**CIVIL LITIGATION**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Ch.** | **Topic** | **Pages** |
| 15 | Jurisdiction and organization of the courts of Ontario | 111–116 |
| 16 | The lawyer– client relationship | 117–118 |
| 17 | Privacy issues and litigation | 119–120 |
| 18 | Preliminary matters to be considered before commencing proceedings | 121–126 |
| 19 | Parties: persons who can sue and be sued | 127–136 |
| 20 | Joinder and interventions | 137–142 |
| 21 | Commencement of proceeding | 143–148 |
| 22 | Applications | 149–154 |
| 23 | Service of Process | 155–162 |
| 24 | Pleadings | 163–172 |
| 25 | Disposition w/o Trial | 173–182 |
| 26 | Subsidiary Claims – counterclaims, crossclaims and 3rd party claims | 183–188 |
| 27 | Motions | 189–198 |
| 28 | Discovery | 199–222 |
| 29 | Offers to settle and pre–trial procedures | 223–234 |
| 30 | Preparing for trial: marshalling the evidence | 235–242 |
| 31 | Trial Procedure | 243–256 |
| 32 | Judgments, orders, appeals, enforcement and costs | 257–270 |
| 33 | Alternative dispute resolution, case management & mandatory mediation | 271–284 |
| 34 | Simplified procedure under Rule 76 | 285–293 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **A** |  |  |
| Abandonment of Action (R. 48.15) – Revoked – R.48.14 Dismissal for Delay (replacement) | 225(R) | 4.2 |
| Abandonment of Action (R. 48.15) – Revoked – R.48.14 Transitional Provisions  SEE: Dismissal of Action for Delay | 226(L) | 4.2 |
| Abandonment of Action (R. 48.15) – Revoked – R.48.14 Transitional Provisions  SEE: Dismissal of Action for Delay | 226(L) | 4.2 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38)  SEE ALSO: Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Action (R. 23)  SEE ALSO: Dismissal for Delay (R. 24) | 181(L) 180(L) 181(L) | 7 6 8 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) – \*Generally | 181(L) | 7 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) – Applicant Abandons – Costs | 181(L) | 7.3 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) – Applicant only (not R) (R.38.08) | 181(L) | 7 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) – Costs | 181(L) | 7.3 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) – Deemed abandonment | 181(L) | 7.2 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) – Notice of abandonment (no form) | 181(L) | 7 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) – Party – Disability – Leave | 181(L) | 7.1 |
| Abandonment of Application (R. 38) – Respondent entitled to costs | 181(L) | 7.3 |
| Abandonment of Motions | 196(R) | 6 |
| Aboriginal rights claims (excluded) - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - | 123(R) | 7 |
| Absentee - Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability | 127(L) | 2 |
| Access and privilege - Privacy Issues and litigation - Access - Requests for personal information - | 120(R) | 6 |
| Access and solicitor-client privilege - Privacy Issues and litigation - Access - Privacy Issues and litigation | 120(R) | 6 |
| Access Requests - Personal Information - Privacy Issues and litigation - Access - Privilege - | 120(R) | 6 |
| Accord and Satisfaction – Special Defence (plead it) | 169(L) | 4.2.7(q) |
| Accounting – Separate Action For – Divided Discovery | 214(L) | 5.4.12 |
| Act of third party – Special Defence (should plead it) | 169(L) | 4.2.7(k) |
| Acting in person  SEE: Representation by lawyer – Acting in Person | 146(L) | 7.1 |
| Action |  |  |
| Action – \*General | 143(L)–144(R) | 2, 4.1 |
| Action – Commencement  SEE: Commencement of Proceedings – Action | 143(R) –144(R) | 3;4 |
| Action – Consolidation (hearing together)  SEE: Consolidation | 143(LR) | 2 |
| Action – Hearing together  SEE: consolidation | 143(LR) | 2 |
| Action – Mortgage – Originating Process (Form 14B) | 144(L) | 4.1 |
| Action – Timelines – Delayed Actions – 5 years  SEE: Dismissal of Action for Delay | 225(R) | 4.2 |
| Action – Timelines – Delayed Actions – Transitional Provisions  SEE: Dismissal of Action for Delay | 225(R) | 4.2 |
| Action – vs. Application | 143(L–R) | 2 |
| Action – Withdrawal of Defence  SEE: Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) – Defendant  Withdraws | 180(R) | 6.2 |
| Action in firm name or partner names - Parties - Partnerships - | 134(R)-135(L) | 6.1 |
| Action in Personam – \*Definition | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| Action in Rem – \*Definition | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| Action in Rem – Default judgment (not possible) | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| Action in Rem – Quasi in rem actions | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| Action or Application? - when you choose the wrong one | 143(R) | 2 |
| Actions - commencement of, | 144(L)-(R) | 4.1 |
| Actions - different from application - actions can end in trial - judge heards testimony | 143(L) | 2 |
| Actions – in personam - (in person) | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| Actions – in rem - (in subject) | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| Actions – type of originating process | 144(L) | 4.1 |
| Actions for possession of land – joinder | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Actions in Land – Joinder of Parties  SEE: Joinder of Parties – Actions in Land | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Adding a plaintiff/applicant | 138(R) | 1.3 |
| Adding parties to a proceeding - multiple parties | 137(R) | 1.2 |
| Adjournment – of Motion for Cross–Exam – for Directions | 195(R) | 4.1.5(j) |
| Adjournment – of Motion for Cross–Exam – May Refuse if not Diligent | 194(R) | 4.1.5(c) |
| Adjournment – of Motion for Examination of Witness – May Refuse if not Diligent | 196(L) | 4.2.1(a) |
| Adjournment – of Trial   SEE: Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Adjournment of Trial | 243(R) | 2.2 |
| Adjournment of Trial – Trial Procedure | 243(R) | 2.2 |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Administration and Management - Regional Senior Judge - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Organization of the court of Ontario - Court of Ontario | 111(L) | 1 |
| Administration of Justice Act – Witness in Custody | 247(R) | 3.8.2 |
| Admiralty – Action in rem – Territorial jurisdiction | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| Admission of Service – vs. Acceptance  SEE: Service – Alternatives to Personal – Acceptance by lawyer –  Admission of service | 156(R)–157(L) | 3.1 |
| Admissions   SEE ALSO: Evidence – Admissions | 240(L) | 3 |
| Admissions – Adverse Party Admissions – Use at Trial | 240(R) | 3.2.4 |
| Admissions – Agreed Statement of Facts | 241(L) | 3.4 |
| Admissions – Deemed Admissions (in Pleadings) | 240(L) | 3.1 |
| Admissions – Discovery Examinations | 240(L) | 3.2 |
| Admissions – Examinations for Discovery | 240(L) | 3.2 |
| Admissions – Hearsay by Party in Discovery Exams Admissible at trial | 240(R) | 3.2.1 |
| Admissions – Impeachment | 240(R) | 3.2.3 |
| Admissions – Motion for Judgment as a Result of | 234(L) | 7.4 |
| Admissions – Pleadings (RR. 25.07, 25.09) | 240(L) | 3.1 |
| Admissions – Pre–Trial Conference, Obtained at | 240(R)-241(L) | 3.3 |
| Admissions – Request to Admit (R. 51) | 233(R) | 7 |
| Admissions – Request to Admit (R. 51) – Business Records | 233(R) | 7.1 |
| Admissions – Request to Admit (R. 51) – Deemed Admissions | 233(R) | 7.2 |
| Admissions – Request to Admit (R. 51) – Notice | 233(R) | 7.1 |
| Admissions – Request to Admit (R. 51) – Response – Content | 233(R) | 7.2 |
| Admissions – Request to Admit (R. 51) – Timeline – Notice (>20 days) | 233(R) | 7.1 |
| Admissions – Request to Admit (R. 51) – Timeline – Response (20 days) | 233(R) | 7.2 |
| Admissions – Request to Admit (R. 51) – When Used | 233(R) | 7.2 |
| Admissions – Statement of Defence  SEE: Statement of Defence – Admissions | 167(L) | 4.2.1 |
| Admissions – Summary Judgment as a Result of | 234(L-R) | 7.4 |
| Admissions – Withdrawal of Admission (on consent or with leave) | 234(L)  181(L) | 7.3  6.2.2 |
| ADR – \*Definition | 271(L) | 2.1 |
| ADR – Case Management & R. 77  SEE: Case Management (R. 77) | 275(L)  115(R)–116(L) | 3  1.2.4 |
| ADR – Reasons for Using | 271(R) | 2.1 |
| ADR – Techniques – Arbitration (Contractual)  SEE: Arbitration | 271(R) – 272(L) | 2.2.1 |
| ADR – Techniques – Mandatory Mediation (R. 24.1)  SEE: Mandatory Mediation | 277(R) | 4 |
| ADR – Techniques – Mediation  SEE: Mediation | 274(R) | 2.2.3 |
| ADR Option - Lawyer-Client Relationship - ADR - Lawyer - Duties - Inform client about alternative/ADR options | 117(R) | 5 |
| ADR, Communication - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Communicatiing with Client - Duties of Lawyer-Client Relationship - | 117(R) | 4 |
| Adultery – Privilege | 211(L) | 5.4.4(b) |
| Adverse Financial Impact – Partial Indemnity Costs | 268(L) | 4.2 |
| Adverse in Interest – Examination for Discovery | 207(R) | 5.3.1 |
| Adverse Inference for Failure to Call a Witness | 238(L) | 2.7 |
| Adverse Party –   SEE: Evidence – Witness  SEE: Evidence – Admissions – Adverse Party Admissions | 240(L)  240(R) | 2.10.3  3.2.4 |
| Adverse Party – As Witness at Trial  SEE: Evidence at Trial – Calling Adverse party as witness | 247(R) | 3.9 |
| Adverse Party – Definition – Cross-Examination | 252(L) | 5.5.1 |
| Adverse Party Admissions –   SEE: Evidence – Admissions | 240(R) | 3.2.4 |
| Adverse Party Compellable as Witness – Summons or Notice of Intention to Call) | 240(L) | 2.10.3 – 2.10.4 |
| Adverse Witness – \*Definition – Examination-in-chief | 251(L) | 5.4.5(b) |
| Adverse Witness – Ontario Evidence Act s. 23 – Examination in Chief | 250(R) – 251(L) | 5.4.5(a) |
| Adverse Witness – Prior Inconsistent Statement -- Examination-in-chief | 250(R) – 251(L) | 5.4.5 |
| Affidavit  SEE ALSO: Motions – Affidavits | 193(R) | 4.1 |
| Affidavit – \*Definition | 193(R) | 4.1 |
| Affidavit – Evidence at Trial – Admissibility – Discretion to Allow | 246(L) | 3.4 |
| Affidavit – Pre-Trial Conference – Simplified Procedure | 289(L-R) | 10 |
| Affidavit Evidence – Evidence at Trial - Trial Procedure | 246(L) | 3.4 |
| Affidavit Evidence Before Trial with Leave (R. 53.02(1)) | 237(R) | 2.5.5 |
| Affidavit of Corporation – Motion | 194(L) | 4.1.1 |
| Affidavit of Documents  SEE ALSO: Discovery – Of Documents | 201(R)–202(L)  200(R) | 4.3  4 |
| Affidavit of Documents – \*Discovery | 201(R) | 4.3 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Contents, Form | 202(L) | 4.4 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Continuing Disclosure Obligation | 205(R) – 206(L) | 4.8 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Disclosure (Schedule A) | 202(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Disclosure / production not admission of admissibility | 205(L-R) | 4.7 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Discovery  SEE: Discovery – Of Documents | 200(R) | 4 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Discovery, Continuing | 205(R) – 206(L) | 4.8 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Forms | 202(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Forms – Corporation (Form 30B) | 202(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Forms – Individual (Form 30A) | 202L) | 4.4.1 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Inspection of Documents | 205(L–R) | 4.7 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Lawyer to Certify | 201(R) | 4.3 |
| Affidavit of Documents – No Documents to Produce | 202(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Privilege – Lawyer–Client  SEE: Privilege | 202(L-R) | 4.4.2 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Privilege – Litigation Privilege  SEE: Privilege | 202(L–R) | 4.4.2 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Privileged Documents | 202(L–R) | 4.4.2 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Privileged Documents – Abandoning Privilege | 204(R) – 205(L) | 4.6 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Privileged Documents – Disclosed (Schedule B) | 202(L) | 4.4.2 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Privileged Documents – Litigation Privilege | 202(L–R) | 4.4.2 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Privileged Documents – Litigation Privilege | 202(R) | 4.4.2 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Privileged Documents – Solicitor–Client | 202(R) | 4.4.2 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Privileged Documents – Use at Trial (impeach testimony OR with leave) | 204(R) – 205(L) | 4.6 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Privileged Documents – When to Maintain vs. Abandon | 205(L) | 4.7 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Production From Non–Parties | 206(L) | 4.9 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Productions – \*Definition | 205(L–R) | 4.7 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Sanctions | 205(L) | 4.8 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Service Requirement | 202(L) | 4.3 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure – Affidavit of Documents | 287(R) | 4 |
| Affidavit of Documents – Supplementary Affidavit | 205(R) | 4.8 |
| Affidavit to the court - Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Litigation guardian for plaintiff/applicant - | 128(L) | 2.2 |
| Alleged Partner – Service  SEE: Service – Personal Service (R. 16.02) – Partnership – Partners | 156(L–R) | 2.4 |
| Allowable Circumstances - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Withdrawal of Services (R. 15.04) - | 118(L-R) | 6 |
| Alternative Claims – Contracts  SEE: Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Alternative Claims | 139(R) | 1.4.1(d) |
| Alternative claims – contractual liability – joinder may be permitted | 139(R) | 1.4.1(d) |
| Alternative Dispute Resolution –   SEE: ADR | 271(L) | 2 |
| Alternatives to Personal Service (R. 16.03)  SEE: Service – Alternatives to Personal (R. 16.03) | 156(R) | 3 |
| Amending an Order  SEE: Motions – Challenging Order | 198(L)  254(L)  257(R) | 9  1.2  1.10 |
| Amending Pleadings   SEE: Pleadings – Amendment of (R. 26)  SEE: Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Amending Pleadings | 170(R)  244(L) | 5  2.3 |
| Amending Pleadings   SEE: Pleadings – Amendment of (R. 26)  SEE: Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Amending Pleadings | 170(R)  244(L) | 5  2.3 |
| Amending Pleadings – Trial Procedure | 244(L) | 2.3.1 |
| Amicus curaie – Intervention  SEE: Joinder of Parties – Intervention – Friend of the court (R. 13.02) | 141(L) | 1.6.2 |
| Amicus curaie (friend of the court) – Intervention | 141(L) | 1.6.2 |
| Apparel – Exemption from Execution | 266(R) – 267(L) | 3.6 |
| Appeal - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Jurisdiction - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Appeal - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Jurisdiction - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Appealing an Order | 258(L) | 1.2 |
| Appeals | 261(R) | 2 |
| Appeals – $50,000 Rule | 262(R) | 2.3 |
| Appeals – Appellate Jurisdiction – Forum | 262(R) | 2.3 |
| Appeals – Arbitration | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Appeals – Courts of Justice Act | 262(L) | 2.1 |
| Appeals – Dispositions Available | 262(L) | 2.1 |
| Appeals – Evidence | 262(L) | 2.1 |
| Appeals – Filing Requirements | 263(R) | 2.5 |
| Appeals – Forum – Determining Factors | 262(R) | 2.3 |
| Appeals – From Assessors’ Order | 262(R) | 2.3 |
| Appeals – From Divisional Court Order | 263(L) | 2.3 |
| Appeals – From Final Masters’ Order | 263(L) | 2.3 |
| Appeals – From Final Order of SCJ (if >$50k) | 262(R) | 2.3 |
| Appeals – From Final Orders of Small Claims Court | 263(L) | 2.3 |
| Appeals – From Interlocutory Masters’ Order | 262(R) | 2.3 |
| Appeals – From Interlocutory Order of SCJ | 262(R) | 2.3 |
| Appeals – Further Evidence | 262(L) | 2.1 |
| Appeals – Governing Legislation | 262(R) | 2.3 |
| Appeals – How Court Decides on Appeals | 262(L) | 2.1 |
| Appeals – Inferences that may be drawn | 262(L) | 2.1 |
| Appeals – Interim Order | 262(L) | 2.1 |
| Appeals – Leave – Test for Appeals from Interlocutory Orders | 262(R) | 2.2 |
| Appeals – Leave – Where Not Required | 263(L-R) | 2.4 |
| Appeals – Leave – Where Required under CJA | 262(L-R) | 2.2 |
| Appeals – Materials Before the Court | 262(L) | 2.1 |
| Appeals – Motions In / Outside Toronto | 262(R) | 2.3 |
| Appeals – New Trials | 262(L) | 2.1 |
| Appeals – Notice of Appeal | 263(L) | 2.4 |
| Appeals – OBCA | 263(R) | 2.6 |
| Appeals – Potential Dispositions | 262(L) | 2.1 |
| Appeals – Quash | 262(L) | 2.1 |
| Appeals – Scope of Appeals under the Courts of Justice Act | 261(R) – 262(L) | 2.1 |
| Appeals – Statutory Appeal Routes | 263(R) | 2.6 |
| Appeals – Stay Pending Appeal – 3 Part Test | 264(L) | 2.7 |
| Appeals – Stay Pending Appeal – Automatic Stay (R. 63) | 263(R) | 2.7 |
| Appeals – Stay Pending Appeal – Effect of | 264(L) | 2.7 |
| Appeals – Stay Pending Appeal – Non–Automatic – Can Still be Granted | 264(L) | 2.7 |
| Appeals – Stay Pending Appeal – Significance | 264(L) | 2.7 |
| Appeals – Timing | 263(L) | 2.4 |
| Appeals – Timing – Notice of Appeal | 263(L) | 2.4 |
| Appeals – Timing – Where Leave not Required | 263(L-R) | 2.4 |
| Appeals – Timing – Where Leave Required | 263(L) | 2.4 |
| Appeals from - Ontario Court of Justice - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Appeals from - Small Claims Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Appellate - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Jurisdiction | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Appellate Jurisdiction – Forum  SEE: Appeals – Appellate Jurisdiction | 262(R) | 2.3 |
| Applicant – Definition  SEE: Application – Parties – Applicant | 149(L) | 1.1 |
| Application - bring when seeking specific remedies (e.g. oppression remedy; Charter remedy) | 143(R) | 2 |
| Application - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Case Management - | 115(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Application - when proceedings can be commenced by way of, | 143(R) | 2 |
| Application – Abandonment  SEE: Abandonment of Application (R. 38) | 181(L) | 7 |
| Application – Affidavits and transcripts (R. 39 examinations, cross–exam) | 149(L) | 1.4 |
| **Application – Application Record**  SEE: Application – Documents – Application Record  SEE: Application – Documents – Applicant – Application Record  SEE: Application – Documents – Respondent – Application Record | 152(L–R)  152(L–R)  152(L-R) | 4.1, 4.2  4.1  4.1 |
| Application – Attempt to confer – Consequences of failure | 151(R) | 3.8 |
| **Application – Authority to Commence** | 149(L)–150(L) | 2 |
| Application – Authority to Commence – Authorized by Rules | 149(R) | 2.2 |
| Application – Authority to Commence – Authorized by Rules – Basket clause (R. 14.05(3)(h)) | 149(R)-150(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Application – Authority to Commence – Authorized by Rules – Relief (R. 14.05(3) (e.g. determination of rights based on interpretation (d)) | 149(R)–150(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Application – Authority to Commence – Authorized by Rules – Unlikely material facts in dispute (R. 14.05(3)(h)) | 150(L) | 2.2.1 |
| **Application – Authority to Commence – Authorized by Statute** | 149(L-R) | 2.1 |
| Application – Authority to Commence – Trial of an Issue – Ordered by judge | 150(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Application – Case Management (R. 77) | 150(L) | 3.1 |
| Application – Commencement  SEE : Commencement of Proceeding – Application  SEE ALSO: Application – Authority to Commence | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Application – Commencement – Notice of Application | 150(R) | 3.5 |
| Application – Confer – Consequences | 151(R) | 3.8 |
| Application – Confirmation of Application – Confer – Consequences | 151(R) | 3.8 |
| Application – Confirmation of Application – Up to date | 151(R) | 3.8 |
| Application – Confirmation of Application (Form 38B) – Notice | 151(R) | 3.8 |
| Application – Confirmation of Application (R. 38.09.1) (Form 38B) | 151(R) | 3.8 |
| Application – Conflict in evidence – Trial | 153(L) | 6.2 |
| Application – Counter–application | 152(L) | 3.11.1 |
| Application – Courts of Justice Act (s.140(3)) – Rule 38.13 governs s. 140(3) | 150(R) | 3.3 |
| Application – Courts of Justice Act (s.140(3)) – vexatious proceedings – leave to continue | 150(R) | 3.3 |
| Application – Deemed abandonment  SEE: Abandonment of Application (R. 38) | 181(L) | 7.2 |
| Application – Determination of a point of law (R. 21) – Not allowed | 153(R) | 6.3 |
| Application – difference from action - judge alone decides based often on affidavit evidence | 143(L) | 2 |
| Application – Disposition | 152(R) | 6 |
| Application – Divisional Court (judicial review)  SEE: Application – Forum – Divisional Court | 151(R)–152(L) | 3.10, 3.11.2 |
| Application – Documents – Applicant – Application Record | 152(L–R) | 4.1 |
| Application – Documents – Applicant – Application record – Contents of | 152(L–R) | 4.1, 4.2 |
| Application – Documents – Applicant – Confirmation of Application | 151(R) | 3.8 |
| Application – Documents – Applicant – Factum | 152(L–R) | 4.1 |
| **Application – Documents – Applicant – Notice of Application**  SEE: Application – Procedure – Notice of Application  Application – Service – Notice of Application | 150(R)–151(L)  151(L-R) | 3.5–3.6  3.7 |
| **Application – Documents – Applicant** – Notice of Application – \*Generally | 150(R) | 3.5 |
| Application – Documents – Applicant – Notice of Application – Content | 150(R)–151(L) | 3.6 |
| Application – Documents – Applicant – Notice of Application – Filing | 151(R) | 3.7.4 |
| Application – Documents – Applicant – Notice of Application – Form 14F | 150(R) | 3.6 |
| **Application – Documents – Applicant – Notice of Application – Service + Filing** | 151(L–R) | 3.7.1–3.7.4 |
| Application – Documents – Applicant – Notice of Application – Service + filing – Timeline | 151(L–R) | 3.7.3 |
| Application – Documents – Applicant – Notice of Application – Service + filing – Who to serve | 151(L) | 3.7.1 |
| Application – Documents – Applicant – Notice of Application – Service + filing – Consequences where no notice | 151(L) | 3.7.2 |
| Application – Documents – Applicant – Notice of Application – Time for service | 151(L) | 3.7.3 |
| Application – Documents – Applicant – Notice of Application – Who to serve | 151(L) | 3.7.1 |
| Application – Documents – Application Record – Contents of | 152(L–R) | 4.1, 4.2 |
| Application – Documents – Application Record – Dispensing with | 152(R) | 4.1 |
| Application – Documents – Application Record – Evidence (all) | 152(R) | 5 |
| Application – Documents – Application Record – Transcripts | 152(R) | 4.3 |
| Application – Documents – Confirmation of Application (Form 38B) | 151(R) | 3.8 |
| Application – Documents – Counter–application | 152(L) | 3.11.1 |
| **Application – Documents – Dispensing with** – Application record (judicial discretion) | 152(R) | 4.1 |
| Application – Documents – Dispensing with – Factum (judicial discretion) | 152(R) | 4.1 |
| Application – Documents – Evidence (R. 39) | 152(R) | 5 |
| Application – Documents – Factum – Applicant | 152(L–R) | 4.1 |
| Application – Documents – Factum – Dispensing with | 152(R) | 4.1 |
| Application – Documents – Factum – Respondent | 152(R) | 4.1 |
| Application – Documents – Notice of Appearance  SEE: Application – Documents – Respondent – Notice of Appearance | 151(R) | 3.9 |
| Application – Documents – Notice of Application  SEE: Application – Documents – Applicant – Notice of Application  SEE: Application – Procedure – Notice of Application  SEE: Application – Service – Notice of Application | 150(R)–151(L) | 3.5–3.7.4 |
| Application – Documents – Respondent – Application record – Contents of | 152(L–R) | 4.1, 4.2 |
| Application – Documents – Respondent – Application record (optional) | 149(L) | 1.2 |
| Application – Documents – Respondent – Application record (optional) | 152(R) | 4.1 |
| Application – Documents – Respondent – Factum | 152(R) | 4.1 |
| Application – Documents – Respondent – Factum (mandatory) | 149(L) | 1.2 |
| Application – Documents – Respondent – No “defending document” | 149(L) | 1.2 |
| **Application – Documents – Respondent** – Notice of Appearance – \*Generally (Form 38A) | 149(L)  151(R) | 1.2  3.9 |
| Application – Documents – Respondent – Notice of Appearance – Consequences of failure to file | 151(R) | 3.9 |
| Application – Documents – Respondent – Notice of Appearance – Exceptions | 151(R) | 3.9 |
| Application – Documents – Respondent – Notice of Appearance – Time (forthwith) | 151(R) | 3.9 |
| Application – Documents – Transcripts | 152(R) | 4.3 |
| Application – Evidence | 152(R) | 5 |
| Application – Evidence – Oral evidence (rare) | 149(L) | 1.4 |
| **Application – Examinations** – Examination / Cross–examination of witnesses (R. 39s.14 | 149(L) | 1.3 |
| Application – Examinations – No discovery for applications | 149(L) | 1.3 |
| Application – Examinations – No examination for discovery for applications | 149(L) | 1.3 |
| **Application – Filing** – Information for court use (Form 14F) | 151(R) | 3.7.4 |
| Application – Filing – Notice of Application | 151(R) | 3.7.4 |
| Application – Filing – Proof of service | 151(R) | 3.7.4 |
| Application – Filing – What (Notice of application, Form 14F, proof) | 151(R) | 3.7.4 |
| Application – Filing Notice of Application  SEE ALSO: Application – Service – Filing | 151(R) | 3.7.4 |
| Application – Filing w/ proof of service | 151(R) | 3.7.4 |
| Application – Forms – Notice of Application | 150(R) | 3.6 |
| **Application – Hearing**  SEE: Application – Procedure – Hearing | 149(R)  152(L) | 1.4  3.11 |
| Application – Hearing – Affidavits and transcripts (R. 39 exam + cross) | 149(L) | 1.4 |
| Application – Hearing – Counter–application | 152(L) | 3.11.1 |
| Application – Hearing – Judge, never jury | 149(L) | 1.4 |
| Application – Hearing – Oral evidence (rare) | 149(L) | 1.4 |
| Application – Hearing – Time after commencement | 149(L) | 1.4 |
| Application – Judge, never jury | 149(L) | 1.4 |
| Application – Judicial Review  SEE: Application – Procedure – Judicial Review | 151 (R)–152(L) | 3.10, 3.11.2 |
| Application – Material facts in dispute – Switch to Action (whole or part) | 150(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Application – Notice of Appearance  SEE: Application – Documents – Respondent – Notice of  Appearance | 149(L)  151(R) | 1.2  3.9 |
| Application – Notice of appearance and factum (respondent) | 149(L) | 1.2 |
| Application – Notice of Application  SEE: Application – Documents – Applicant – Notice of Application  Application – Procedure – Notice of Application  Application – Service – Notice of Application | 150(R)-151(L)  152(L–R)  150(L)–152(L)  151(L–R) | 3.5, 3.6  4  3  3.7 |
| Application – Oral Evidence (rare) | 149(L) | 1.4 |
| Application – Order – Proceed to trial (any or all issues) | 153(L) | 6.1 |
| **Application – Parties** – \*Definition | 149(L) | 1.1 |
| Application – Parties – Applicant | 149(L) | 1.1 |
| Application – Parties – Respondent | 149(L) | 1.1 |
| Application – Personal service  SEE: Application – Service – Notice of Application – Personal | 151(L) | 3.7.1 |
| Application – Pre Trial or Case Conference – Judge Directed or Party’s Request | 150 (R) | 3.4 |
| **Application – Procedure** – \*(R. 38) | 150(L)–152(L) | 3 |
| Application – Procedure – Case Management (R. 77) | 150(L) | 3.1 |
| Application – Procedure – Choosing date of hearing | 152(L) | 3.11 |
| Application – Procedure – Commercial List | 150(R) | 3.2 |
| Application – Procedure – Date – Practice Direction | 152(L) | 3.11 |
| Application – Procedure – Date of hearing | 152(L) | 3.11 |
| Application – Procedure – Forum – Divisional Court | 151(R)–152(L) | 3.10 |
| Application – Procedure – Forum – Judicial review – Divisional Court | 151(R)–152(L) | 3.10, 3.11.2 |
| Application – Procedure – Forum – Judicial review – Superior Court of Justice (with leave, single judge) | 151(R)–152(L) | 3.10 |
| Application – Procedure – Forum – Superior Court of Justice | 151(R)–152(L) | 3.10 |
| **Application – Procedure – Hearing** – \*Generally | 149(R), 152(L) | 1.4, 3.11 |
| Application – Procedure – Hearing – Judge | 149(R)–150(L) | 3.10 |
| Application – Procedure – Hearing – Place of | 152(L) | 3.11 |
| **Application – Procedure – Judge** (not master) | 151(R) | 3.10 |
| Application – Procedure – Judicial review – Divisional Court | 151(R)–152(L) | 3.10, 3.11.2 |
| Application – Procedure – Judicial review – Divisional Court – Time and date | 152(L) | 3.11.2 |
| Application – Procedure – Judicial review – Superior Court of Justice (with leave, single judge) | 151(R)–152(L) | 3.10 |
| Application – Procedure – Judicial review – Time and date fixed by registrar (Divisional Court) | 152(L) | 3.11.2 |
| **Application – Procedure – Location** | 152(L) | 3.11 |
| Application – Procedure – Location of hearing | 152(L) | 3.11 |
| Application – Procedure – Master (not permitted) | 151(R) | 3.10 |
| Application – Procedure – More than 2 hours – Date | 152(L) | 3.11 |
| **Application – Procedure** **– Notice of Application** – \*Generally | 150(R) | 3.5 |
| Application – Procedure – Notice of Application – Content | 150(R)–151(L)  152(L–R) | 3.6  4.1, 4.2 |
| Application – Procedure – Notice of Application – Form (4 options) | 150(R) | 3.6 |
| Application – Procedure – Notice of Application – Requirements | 150(R)–151(L) | 3.6 |
| Application – Procedure – Obtaining date | 152(L) | 3.11 |
| Application – Procedure – Originating process – Notice of Application | 150(R) | 3.5 |
| Application – Procedure – Place of hearing | 152(L) | 3.11 |
| Application – Procedure – Practice Direction | 150(R) | 3.2 |
| Application – Procedure – Superior Court of Justice | 151(R)–151(L) | 3.10 |
| Application – Procedure – Toronto Region | 150(R) | 3.2 |
| Application – Proceed to trial – Treated as an action | 153(L) | 6.1 |
| Application – Relief | 152(R) | 6 |
| Application – Responding documents | 149(L) | 1.2 |
| **Application – Service** | 151(L–R) | 3.7.1–3.7.3 |
| Application – Service – Consequences where no notice | 151(L) | 3.7.2 |
| Application – Service – Dispensing with service | 151(L) | 3.7.1 |
| Application – Service – Failure | 151(L) | 3.7.2 |
| Application – Service – Filing  SEE: Application – Filing | 151(R) | 3.7.4 |
| Application – Service – Notice of Application – Abridgment | 151(L) | 3.7.3 |
| Application – Service – Notice of Application – Adjournment if min notice | 151(L–R) | 3.7.3 |
| Application – Service – Notice of Application – All parties | 151(L) | 3.7.1 |
| Application – Service – Notice of Application – Court discretion | 151(L) | 3.7.3 |
| Application – Service – Notice of Application – Dispense with – by Order | 151(L) | 3.7.1 |
| Application – Service – Notice of Application – Extension | 151(R) | 3.7.3 |
| Application – Service – Notice of Application – How | 151(L) | 3.7.1 |
| Application – Service – Notice of Application – Minimum – Adjournment | 151(L-R) | 3.7.3 |
| Application – Service – Notice of Application – Minimum (10/20 days) | 151(L) | 3.7.3 |
| Application – Service – Notice of Application – Motion for directions | 151(L) | 3.7.1 |
| Application – Service – Notice of Application – Orders – For directions | 151(L) | 3.7.1 |
| Application – Service – Notice of Application – Orders – To dispense w/ | 151(L) | 3.7.1 |
| Application – Service – Notice of Application – Parties | 151(L) | 3.7.1 |
| Application – Service – Notice of Application – Parties – Uncertain | 151(L) | 3.7.1 |
| Application – Service – Notice of Application – Personal | 151(L) | 3.7.1 |
| Application – Service – Notice of Application – Required (unless order) | 151(L) | 3.7.1 |
| Application – Service – Notice of Application – Time (10/20 days) | 151(L) | 3.7.3 |
| Application – Service – Notice of Application – Uncertainty | 151(L) | 3.7.1 |
| Application – Service – Notice of Application – When (10/20 days) | 151(L) | 3.7.3 |
| Application – Service – Notice of Application – Who – Unclear | 151(L) | 3.7.1 |
| Application – Service – Uncertainty  SEE: Application – Service – Notice of Application – Uncertainty | 151(L) | 3.7.1 |
| Application – Service – Where no service | 151(L) | 3.7.2 |
| Application – Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Not allowed | 153(R) | 6.3 |
| Application – Superior Court of Justice  SEE: Application – Forum – Superior Court of Justice | 151(R)–152(L) | 3.10 |
| Application – Switch to Action (whole or part) – Ordered by judge | 150(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Application – Toronto Region | 150(R) | 3.2 |
| Application – Treated as action | 153(L) | 6.1 |
| Application – Trial of an Issue – Ordered by judge | 150(L) | 2.2.2 |
| Application – Trial of an Issue – Treated as an action (may) | 153(L) | 6.2 |
| Application – type of originating process - notice of application (Form 14E) jurisdiction and procedure (Rule 38) | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Application – Vexatious Proceedings – Continuing with | 150(R) | 3.3 |
| Application – vs. Action | 143(L–R) | 2 |
| Application Record – Applicant  SEE: Application – Documents – Applicant – Application Record | 152(L–R) | 4.1 |
| Application Record – Respondent  SEE: Application – Documents – Respondent | 149(L) | 1.2 |
| Appointment - Constitution Act, 1867 - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Judges - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Arbitration – \*Definition | 271(R) | 2.2.1 |
| Arbitration – Advantages | 272(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Arbitration – Appeals of Arbitral Awards (to Court) | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Application of Arbitration Act | 272(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Arbitral Awards – Appeals of | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Arbitral Awards – Types of | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Arbitration Act | 272(L) | 2.2.1(a) |
| Arbitration – Arbitration Act – Mandatory Provisions | 272(R) – 273(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Arbitration Act – Scott v. Avery Clause | 272(L-R) | 2.2.1(a), (b) |
| Arbitration – Arbitration Act – When Act not Applicable | 272(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Arbitration Act – When Award can be Set Aside | 272(R) – 273(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Arbitration Act – Where it Applies | 272(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Arbitration Agreement – \*Definition | 272(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Arbitration Agreement – Provisions that Can’t be Contracted Out of | 272(R) – 273(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Arbitration Agreement – Separate Agreement | 273(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Arbitration Agreement – Survival of | 273(L) | 2.2.1.(b) |
| Arbitration – Arbitration Awards – Enforcement of  SEE ALSO: Arbitration – Jurisdiction of Court | 272(L)  273(L) | 2.2.1(a), (b) |
| Arbitration – Arbitration Clause – Survival of | 273(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Arbitration Clause Survives Failure of Main Agreement | 273(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Arbitrator | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Arbitrator – Appealing | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Arbitrator – Bias | 273(L)  274(L) | 2.2.1(b)  2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration – Arbitrator – Challenging Appointment of | 274(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration – Arbitrator – Court Appointed (if parties can’t agree) | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Arbitrator – Objecting to Appointment of | 274(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration – Arbitrator – Qualifications Inadequate | 274(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration – Arbitrator – Unqualified | 274(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration – Arbitrator(s) – Number of | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Award – Form | 273(R) – 274(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Can contract out to allow for mediation/conciliation as part of arbitration | 274(R) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration – Commencement – Notice to Appoint Arbitrator(s) or Notice Demanding Arbitration | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Commencement of Court Proceeding | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Conciliation as Part of | 274(R) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration – Contractual | 271(R) | 2.2.1 |
| Arbitration – Costs | 274(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Deemed Waiver of Right to Object to Arbitration | 273(L-R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Does Not Apply | 272(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Arbitration – Enforcement | 272(L)  273(L) | 2.2.1(a), (b) |
| Arbitration – Enforcement of Award | 272(L)  273(L) | 2.2.1(a), (b) |
| Arbitration – Failure to Submit Statement | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Family | 273(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Hearing not Required (but party can request) | 274(L) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration – Hearsay Evidence Admissible | 274(R) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration – How to Select | 272(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Arbitration – Initiation | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Interest | 274(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Interim Awards | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Interim Rulings | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Intervention by Courts | 272(L) | 2.2.1(a) |
| Arbitration – Invalidity of Award | 273(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Jurisdiction – Arbitration Act | 272(L) | 2.2.1(a) |
| Arbitration – Jurisdiction – Scott v. Avery Cause | 272(L-R) | 2.2.1(a), (b) |
| Arbitration – Jurisdiction of Court – When Court can Interfere | 272(L) | 2.2.1(a) |
| Arbitration – Mandatory Arbitration Act Provisions | 272(R) – 273(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Mediation as Part of | 274(R) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Arbitration – No Default Judgment | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Non-Application | 272(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Arbitration – Non-Compliance with Agreement or Act | 273(L-R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Notice Demanding Arbitration | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Offer to Settle | 274(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Remedies | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Scott v. Avery Clause | 272(L) | 2.2.1(a) |
| Arbitration – Service – of Notice | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Setting Aside Arbitral Award – on Non–Party’s Application | 272(R) – 273(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Setting Aside Arbitral Award – on Party’s Application | 272(R) – 273(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Setting the Award Aside | 272(R) – 273(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Statements of Parties | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Statements of Parties – Failure to Serve | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Statutory Arbitration | 274(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Arbitration – Stay | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Stay Pending | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Waiver of Right to Object to Arbitration | 273(L-R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – When Award can be Set Aside | 272(R) – 273(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration – Where Courts may Intervene | 272(L) | 2.2.1(a) |
| Arbitration – Where not possible | 272(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Arbitration – Writing – in | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration Act  SEE: Arbitration – Arbitration Act | 272(L) | 2.2.1(a) |
| Arbitration Agreement  SEE: Arbitration – Arbitration Agreement | 272(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration Clause  SEE ALSO: Arbitration – Arbitration Agreement | 272(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitration Clause – Survival of | 273(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Arbitrator  SEE: Arbitration – Arbitrator | 272(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Assault and Sexual Assault - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - | 124(L-R) | 7 |
| Assessment of Costs  SEE: Costs – Assessment of Costs | 269(L-R) | 4.5 |
| Assessment of Costs – Motions | 197(L) | 8.3 |
| Assessment Officer – Costs  SEE: Costs – Assessment of Costs | 269(L-R) | 4.5 |
| Assessment Officers - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(R) | 1.2.1 |
| Assignment – Joinder | 138(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Assignment to Case Management | 276(R)  115(R) | 3.2.3  1.2.4 |
| Assignments by Chief Justice - Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Associate Chief Justice - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Associate Chief Justice - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Attacking Pleadings   SEE: Pleadings – Attacking | 171(R) | 6 |
| Attendance Money – Examination – Non–Resident | 215(R) – 216(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Attendance Money – Examination – Resides in Ontario | 215(L–R) | 5.5.3 |
| Attornment | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Authorities Book - Commercial List - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - | 114(R) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Authority of client necessary for lawyer to commence action | 146(L) | 7.1 |
| Authority to act - Lawyer must have authority to act on client's behalf - Lawyer-Client Relationship - | 117(L) | 2 |
| Authority to Act - If client agent - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Status of Client - Lawyer - | 117(L-R) | 3 |
| Authority to Act - If client corporation, agent, trustee - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Status of Client - Lawyer - | 117(L-R) | 3 |
| Authority to Act - If client dies - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Status of Client - Lawyer - | 117(R) | 3 |
| Authority to Act - If client trustee of estate - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Status of Client - Lawyer - | 117(R) | 3 |
| Automobile accident (must give notice) - Preliminary Matters - Interest - Insurance Act - Prejudgment interest - | 125(R) | 9 |
| Automobile accident (must give notice) - Preliminary Matters - Interest - Judgments - | 125(R) | 9 |
| **B** |  |  |
| Backlog Reduction/Best Practices Initiative  SEE: Case Management | 275(L) | 3.1 |
| Backsheet R4.02(3) - Form 4C - required information | 145(L) | 5 |
| Balance of Convenience Test – Replaced by "Interests of Justice" Test"  SEE: Place of Trial | 223(R) | 2 |
| Bank of America v. Mutual Trust – Limit on # of Expert Witnesses | 242(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Bank of America v. Mutual Trust – Limit on # of Expert Witnesses | 244(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Bankrupt parties - approval of public trustee - Parties - | 135(R) | 8 |
| Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act – Mandatory Mediation NA | 278(R) | 4.3 |
| Basis for Questions on Cross–Examination (R. v. Lyttle) | 253(L) | 5.5.7 |
| Basket clause – residual provision R14.05(3)(h) | 143(R) | 2 |
| Basket Clause (R. 14.05(3)(h))  SEE: Application – Authority to Commence – Authorized by Rules –  Basket clause | 150(L) | 2.2.1 |
| BATNA – Litigotiation – (Best Alternative to a Negotiated Agmt) | 283(R) – 284(L) | 5.6.2 |
| Bhajan v Ontario (Children's Lawyer) - intervention - friend of court | 141(L) | 1.6.2 |
| Bi-furcated trial - separation of proceedings | 142(R) | 3 |
| Bias – Arbitrator | 273(L)  274(L) | 2.2.1(b)  2.2.1(c) |
| Bias – Witness | 252(L) | 5.5.4 |
| Bias, Partiality – Cross-Examination | 252(L) | 5.5.4 |
| Bifurcated trial – Court’s discretion (e.g. liability + damages) | 142(R) | 3 |
| Bill of Costs  SEE: Costs – Assessment of Costs | 269(L) | 4.5 |
| Body of Document - requirements | 145(R) | 5 |
| Bond of Indemnity – Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale  SEE: Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale | 265(L) | 3.2 |
| Breach of covenant - mortgagor - joinder | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Brief of Documents – Documentary Discovery | 241(R) | 4.3 |
| Bullock Order | 230(R) | 5.8.1 |
| Business Corporations Acts - Parties - Corporations - | 133(R)-134(R) | 5 |
| **C** |  |  |
| Calling Adverse Party as Witness – R. 53.07 – Evidence at Trial – Trial Procedure | 247(R) | 3.9 |
| Canada Evidence Act – Evidence at Trial – Trial Procedure | 246(L) | 3.2 |
| Canada Evidence Act – Prior Inconsistent Statement – Adversity not Required to Cross–Examine on Inconsistent Statement – Examination in Chief | 251(L) | 5.4.5(c) |
| Canada Evidence Act – Prior Inconsistent Statement – Cross-Examination | 252(R) | 5.5.5(b) |
| Canada Evidence Act s. 9(2) – Adverse – Examination in Chief | 251(L) | 5.4.5(c) |
| Car – Exemption from Execution | 266(R) – 267(L) | 3.6 |
| Case Conference | 233(L) | 6.2 |
| Case Conference - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Case Management - | 115(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Conference - Timetable - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Conference –   SEE: Case Management – Case Conference | 277(R) | 3.2.5 |
| Case Management - Application - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 115(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management - Assignment to - Considerations - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 115(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management - Case Conference - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 115(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management - Case Conference - Timetable - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management - Case Management Judge (single) - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management - Conflicts with other rules - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management - Court Order for Assignment to - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 115(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management - Judicial Order for Assignment to - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - | 115(R)-116(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Case management - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Masters - | 112(L-R) | 1.2.1 |
| Case Management - Locations where it is used - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management - Motion - Order - Without formalities - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - | 115(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management - Powers of Judge - Convening hearing - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management - Powers of Judge - Interlocutory relief - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management - Powers of Judge - Timetable - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management - Powers of Judge or Master - Directions - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management - Powers of Judge or Master - On notice - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management - Powers of Judge or Master - Pre-trial conference - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management - Powers of Judge or Master - Procedural Orders - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management - Purpose - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 115(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management - Rules -Transitional - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - | 116(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management - Single Judge - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management - Timetable - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management -- Motion | 277(L) | 3.2.4 |
| Case Management – \*(R. 77) | 275(L) 115(R) –116(L) | 3 1.2.4 |
| Case Management – Abandoned (under old rule) | 277(R) | 3.2.6 |
| Case Management – Application | 276(L)  115(R) | 3.2.1  1.2.4 |
| Case Management – Assignment to – Considerations | 276(R) – 277(L)  115(R) | 3.2.3 1.2.4 |
| Case Management – Assignment to – Factors Court Considers | 276(R) – 277(L)  115(R) | 3.2.3 1.2.4 |
| Case Management – Assignment to – Toronto Practice Direction | 277(L) | 3.2.3 |
| Case Management – Assignment to – Via Court Order | 276(R) | 3.2.3 |
| Case Management – Before Jan. 1, 2010 | 277(R) | 3.2.6 |
| Case Management – Case Conference | 277(R)  116(L) | 3.2.5  1.2.4 |
| Case Management – Case Conference – Matters Addressed | 277(R) | 3.2.5 |
| Case Management – Conference Call | 276(R) | 3.2.2 |
| Case Management – Consent to | 276(R) | 3.2.3 |
| Case Management – Court Order for Assignment to | 276(R)  115(R) | 3.2.3  1.2.4 |
| Case Management – Criteria Court Must Consider for Assignment | 276(R) – 277(L) | 3.2.3 |
| Case Management – Dismissal by Registrar as Abandoned (under old rule) | 277(R) | 3.2.6 |
| Case Management – History (universal case management) | 275(L-R) | 3.1 |
| Case Management – Interpretation of R. 77 | 275(R) – 276(L) | 3.2 |
| Case Management – Judge | 277(L) | 3.2.3 |
| Case Management – Mandatory Mediation  SEE: Mandatory Mediation | 277(R) | 4 |
| Case Management – Motion – Costs | 277(L) | 3.2.4 |
| Case Management – Motion – No Formal Order | 277(L) | 3.2.4 |
| Case Management – Motion – Only to Judge / Master | 277(L) | 3.2.4 |
| Case Management – No Consent to | 276(R) | 3.2.3 |
| Case Management – Non-Application | 276(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Case Management – Only if Demonstrated Need | 275(R) | 3.2 |
| Case Management – Powers of Judge / Master | 276(L) | 3.2.2 |
| Case Management – Purpose of | 275(R)  115(R)–116(L) | 3.2 1.2.4 |
| Case Management – Registrar May Dismiss as Abandoned (under old rule) | 277(R) | 3.2.6 |
| Case Management – Request for appointment of judge | 277(L) | 3.2.3 |
| Case Management – Requests for Assignment (Part II) | 277(L) | 3.2.3 |
| Case Management – Rule 77 | 275(R) | 3.2 |
| Case Management – Rule 77 – Powers of Judge or Case Management Master | 276(L) | 3.2.2 |
| Case Management – Rule 77 – Purpose of | 275(R) | 3.2 |
| Case Management – Rule 78 – Before Jan. 1, 2010 – Abandoned | 277(R) | 3.2.6 |
| Case Management – Timetable | 276(L) | 3.2.2 |
| Case Management – Toronto Pilot Project – Key Features | 275(L) | 3.1 |
| Case Management – Toronto Pilot Project – No Automatic Case Management | 275(L) | 3.1 |
| Case Management – Toronto Pilot Project – Rule 78 | 275(L-R) | 3.1 |
| Case Management – Toronto Practice Direction | 277(L) | 3.2.3 |
| Case Management – Transition Rules | 277(R) | 3.2.6 |
| Case Management – Where Applicable | 276(L)  115(R) | 3.2.2  1.2.4 |
| Case Management (R. 77) - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 115(R)-116(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management Conference  SEE ALSO: Pre–Trial Conference | 277(R)  231 | 3.2.5  6.1 |
| Case Management Judge (single) - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Case Management Master - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 115(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Caucus – Mediation | 281(R) – 282(L) | 5.4 |
| Cause of Action - Definition - Preliminary Matters - | 121(R) | 3 |
| Cause of Action - Intrusion Upon Seclusion - Elements - Preliminary Matters - | 121(R) | 3 |
| Cause of Action - Preliminary Matters - | 121(R) | 3 |
| Certificate – Affidavit of Documents – Lawyer's Certificate | 201(R) | 4.3 |
| Certificate – of Assessment of Costs (Form 58C)  SEE: Costs – Assessment of Costs | 269(R) | 4.5 |
| Certificate – of Lawyer – Affidavit of Documents – Simplified Procedure | 287(R) | 4 |
| Certificate – re: Settlement Discussions – Simplified Procedure | 289(L) | 8 |
| Certificates of Orders | 261(L-R) | 1.9 |
| Challenge for Cause Procedure – Jury – Trial Procedure | 245(L) | 2.6.4 |
| Chief Justice - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Chief Justice - Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 113(R)-114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Chief Justice / President - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - | 112(R) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Chief Justice of Ontario - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - President of Court of Appeal | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Children's Lawyer - Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Duties - Litigation guardian - | 127(L) | 2.1 |
| Choice of procedure (regular or simplified) - Preliminary Matters - | 125(R) | 10 |
| Chose in Action – Joinder | 138(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Circumstances allowed - Privacy Issues and litigation - Litigation - Litigation - Surveillance - | 119(L-R) | 1 |
| Civil and Criminal - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Jurisdiction - | 111(R) | 1.2.1 |
| Class Proceedings Act – Mandatory Mediation | 278(R) | 4.3 |
| Class Proceedings Act, 1992 – Simplified Procedure NA | 285(R) | 3 |
| Client authority necessary for lawyer to start action | 146(L) | 7.1 |
| Closing Arguments | 255(R) – 256(L) | 5.9 |
| Closing Statement | 255(R) – 256(L) | 5.9 |
| Co–Counterclaimant – Explanation  SEE: Counterclaim – Co–counterclaimant – Explanation | 181(L) | 2.1.1 |
| Collateral Matters – Cross–Examination | 252(L) | 5.5.3 |
| Commence proceeding by application - specific provisions to, | 143(R) | 2 |
| **Commencement of Proceeding** |  |  |
| Commencement of proceeding | 143(L) | 1 |
| Commencement of proceeding - actions – application - definitions | 143(L) | 2 |
| Commencement of proceeding - issuance of originating process - exceptions | 143(R) | 3 |
| Commencement of proceeding - location - (required by statute) | 143(L) | 1 |
| Commencement of proceeding - originating process - statement of claim | 144(L) | 4.1 |
| Commencement of proceeding - when leave is required - originating process | 144(L) | 3 |
| Commencement of Proceeding – Action – \*Definition | 143(L) | 2 |
| Commencement of Proceeding – Action – by Statement of Claim, Notice of Action, Counterclaim, Crossclaim, Third Party (Subsequent) Claims | 144(L-R) | 4.1 |
| Commencement of Proceeding – Action or Application? | 143(L–R) | 2 |
| Commencement of Proceeding – Application – \*Definition | 143(L) | 2 |
| Commencement of Proceeding – Application – by Notice of Application | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Commencement of Proceeding – Application – Circumstances appropriate (Rules or Statute) | 143(L–R) | 2 |
| Commencement of Proceeding – Application – Jurisdiction and Procedure (R.38) | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Commencement of Proceeding – Application – Jurisdiction and Procedure (R. 38) | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Commencement of Proceeding – Application – Simplified procedure does not apply | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Commencement of Proceeding – Application – Statement of statutory provisions / rule (Form 4B) | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Commencement of Proceeding – Documents form and content  SEE: Document Requirements | 145(R) | 5 |
| Commencement of Proceeding – Location | 143(L) | 1 |
| Commencement of Proceeding – Originating Process  SEE: Originating Process | 143(R)-144(L) | 3 |
| Commencement of Proceeding – Originating Process – \*Definition | 143(R) | 3 |
| Commencement of Proceeding – Place | 143(L) | 1 |
| Commencement of Proceeding – Proceeding – \*Definition | 143(R) | 3 |
| Commencement of Proceeding – Transfer | 143(L) | 1 |
| Commencement of proceedings - form and content of court documents | 145(LR) | 5 |
| Commencement of proceedings - lawyer representation | 146(L) | 7.1 |
| Commencing Action  SEE: Commencement of proceeding – Action | 144(L-R) | 4.1 |
| Commencing Application  SEE: Commencement of proceeding – Application | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Commercial List - Administration of - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - | 114(L) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Commercial List - Authorities Book - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - | 114(R) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Commercial List - Filing - Electronic - Guideline - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - | 114(R) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Commercial List - General - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - | 114(L)-115(L) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Commercial List - Governed by - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - | 114(L-R) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Commercial List - Judges - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - | 114(L) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Commercial List - Objectives of - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - | 114(R)-115(L) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Commercial List - Practice Direction - Authorities BookJuris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - | 114(R) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Commercial List - Practice Direction - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - | 114(L-R) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Commercial List - Practice Direction - Types of Matters - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - | 114(R) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Commercial List – Listing for Trial | 224(R) – 225(L) | 4 |
| Commercial List – Mandatory Mediation | 278(R) | 4.3 |
| Commercial List – Pre–Trial Conference | 233(L) | 6.1.6 |
| Commercial Mediation Act – Provides for Statutory Mediation | 281(L) | 5.3 |
| Common defence requirement - Parties - Partnerships | 134(R)-135(L) | 6.1 |
| Communicate with client - Before litigation - Expense and Stress - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Communicatiing with Client - Lawyer - Duties - | 117(R) | 4 |
| Communicate with client - Discourage useless legal proceedings - Lawyer-Client Relationship - ADR - Lawyer - Duties - | 117(R) | 5 |
| Communicate with client - Encourage ADR options - Lawyer-Client Relationship - ADR - Lawyer - Duties - | 117(R) | 5 |
| Communication, ADR - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Communicatiing with Client - Duties of Lawyer-Client Relationship - | 117(R) | 4 |
| Compelling Attendance at Trial – R. 53.04(7) – Evidence at Trial – Trial Procedure | 247(R) | 3.8 |
| Compelling Reason – Adjournment of Trial | 243(R) | 2.2.1 |
| Competitive Negotiation | 283(L) | 5.6.1 |
| Competitive Negotiation - Tactics | 283(L-R) | 5.6.1 |
| Competitive Negotiation – When to Use | 283(L) | 5.6.1 |
| Complete Indemnity Costs | 267(R) | 4.2 |
| Composition - Divisional Court -Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(R) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Composition - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Judges - | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Composition - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Judges | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Composition of Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Composition of Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Compute deadlines - Preliminary Matters - General principals - | 121(L-R) | 2 |
| Computer Disk – as Document | 201(L) | 4.2 |
| Conditions Precedent – Special Defence (plead it) | 168(L) | 4.2.7(c) |
| Condominium Act, 1998 – Statutory Arbitration | 274(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Conference Call – Case Management | 276(R) | 3.2.2 |
| Confession and Avoidance – Type of Defence | 167(R) | 4.2.5 |
| Confidentiality – Discovery – Deemed Undertaking (R 30.1) | 222(L–R) | 8 |
| Confidentiality Clause – Voluntary Mediation – Mediation Agreement | 281(L) | 5.2 |
| Confirmation of Application (R. 38.09.1)  SEE: Application – Confirmation of application | 151(R) | 3.8 |
| Confirmation of Motion (R. 37.10.1) | 191(R) | 2.10 |
| Conflicts with other rules - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Consequence - Time Barred - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - | 123(R) | 7 |
| Consequences for failure to have authority - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Authority to Act - Lawyer - | 117(L) | 2 |
| Consolidate hearings, when to | 143(R) | 2 |
| Consolidated Practice Direction for Civil Actions, Applications, Motions and Procedural Matters in the Toronto Region  SEE: Toronto Practice Direction | 277(L) | 3.2.3 |
| Consolidation |  |  |
| Consolidation - different courts - s.107 | 141(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation - judge discretion - hearings one after another | 142(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation - practical court considerations | 142(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation - rr.6.01(1)(d)-(e) - Orders Available | 141(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Circumstances where appropriate | 141(L)–142(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Counterclaim | 141(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Court’s Discretion – Considerations | 141(L)–142(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Court’s Discretion – To vary order | 142(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Different courts | 141(L)–142(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Different courts – Small Claims | 141(L)–142(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Effect of | 141(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Heard successively | 141(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Heard successively – Court’s discretion – To vary order | 142(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Hearing together | 141(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Hearing together – Court’s discretion – Considerations | 142(L–R) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Hearing together – Court’s discretion – To vary order | 142(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Orders – Counterclaim | 141(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Orders – Heard successively | 141(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Orders – Hearing together | 141(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Orders – Proceedings consolidated | 141(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Orders – Proceedings stayed | 141(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Orders (5 options under rr 6.01(1)(d)–(e) – same court) | 141(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Proceedings consolidated – Court’s discretion – Considerations | 142(L–R) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Proceedings consolidated – When appropriate | 141(R)–142(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation – proceedings in different courts s.107 CJA | 142(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Proceedings stayed | 141(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation – Separate Hearings – Bifurcated | 142(R) | 3 |
| Consolidation – Small Claims | 141(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation – When Appropriate | 141(R)–142(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation of hearings - judge discretion - judge's considerations | 141(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation of hearings – consequences | 142(L) | 2 |
| Consolidation of hearings – Vigna v Toronto Stock Exchange inherent jurisdiction - divisional court | 141(R) | 2 |
| Consolidation of hearings – when appropriate / inappropriate | 142(L) | 2 |
| Constitution Act, 1867 - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Judges - Appointment - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Constitutional Issues - Forum - Preliminary Matters - | 126(L-R) | 12 |
| Constitutional Issues - Preliminary Matters - Constitutional question - Action - | 123(L-R) | 6 |
| Constitutional Question - Notice - (R. 4.11) - Preliminary Matters - | 123(R) | 6 |
| Constitutional Question - Notice - Forum (court proceeding, board, tribunal) - Preliminary Matters - | 123(L) | 6 |
| Constitutional Question - Notice - Response from AG - Preliminary Matters - | 123(R) | 6 |
| Constitutional Question - Notice - Service (15 days) - Preliminary Matters - | 123(R) | 6 |
| Constitutional Question - Notice - When mandatory (CJA, s. 109(2) - Preliminary Matters - | 123(R) | 6 |
| Constitutional Question - Notice - When required (Charter remedy claimed or constitutional validity / applicability) - Preliminary Matters - | 123(L) | 6 |
| Constitutional Question - Notice - Who must receive (AG Can + ON) - Preliminary Matters - | 123(L) | 6 |
| Constitutional Reference - Lieutenant Governor in Council / Provincial Cabinet - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Constitutional Reference Juris - and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Lieutenant Governor in Council | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Constitutional References - Original jurisdiction - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Construction Lien Act – Mandatory Mediation | 278(R) | 4.3 |
| Construction Lien Act – Simplified Procedure NA | 285(R) | 3 |
| Contact - degree of, limited scope retainer - opposing party | 147(L) | 7.2 |
| Contempt Order – Examination for Discovery | 218(R) | 5.5.11 |
| Content of court documents | 145(LR) | 5 |
| Content of court documents - Title of proceedings - names of parties - capacity of party | 145(L) | 5 |
| Contents – Order | 259(R) | 1.6 |
| Contents of notice - Preliminary Matters - Notice required by statute - | 123(L) | 5 |
| Continuing Disclosure Obligation (Discovery of Documents) | 205(R) – 206(L) | 4.8 |
| Continuing Discovery (Examinations for Discovery) (R 31.09) | 219(L) | 5.5.15 |
| Contract – joint and several liability | 139(R) | 1.4.1(c) |
| Contract – parties and joinder – several contracts | 139(R) | 1.4.1(b) |
| Contracts – Joinder  SEE: Joinder of Parties – Contracts | 139(L-R) | 1.4.1 |
| Contractual Arbitration  SEE: Arbitration | 271(R) – 272(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Contractual liability – alternative claims - joinder may be permitted | 139(R) | 1.4.1(d) |
| Contribution / Indemnity - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - | 124(R) | 7 |
| Contribution / Indemnity (2 or 15 yrs) - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Tort - | 124(R) | 7 |
| Contribution from Co–Defendant – Crossclaim | 185(R) | 3.4.4 |
| Contributory Negligence – \*Generally | 170(R) | 4.2.8(e) |
| Contributory Negligence – Plaintiff recovery reduced | 139(L) – 140(R) | 1.4.2 |
| Contributory Negligence – Special Defence (plead it) | 168(R) | 4.2.7(j) |
| Conversion – Joinder of Parties – Actions in Land | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Conviction – Cross-Examination – Witness | 252(R) – 253(L) | 5.5.6 |
| Conviction – Use to Discredit Witness | 252(R) – 253(L) | 5.5.6 |
| Cooperative Bargaining –   SEE: Cooperative Negotiation | 282(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Cooperative Negotiation – When to use | 282(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Cooperative vs. Competitive Negotiation | 282(R) – 283(L) | 5.6.1 |
| Cooperative vs. Competitive Negotiation – Which to Use | 283(L-R) | 5.6.1 |
| Coordinator of Justices of the Peace - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - | 113(R) | 1.2.2 |
| Corporations – Affidavit of Documents (Form 30B) | 202(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Corporations – Affidavits | 194(L) | 4.1.1 |
| Corporations – Examination for Discovery   SEE: Examination for Discovery – Parties – Corporations | 208(R) | 5.3.3 |
| Corporations – Examinations of | 208(R) | 5.3.3 |
| Corporations – Service on  SEE: Service – Alternatives to Personal Service – of a Corporation | 156(L) | 2.3 |
| Corporaton only proper plaintiff - Parties - Corporations - | 133(R)-134(R) | 5 |
| Cost Awards – Motions  SEE: Motions – Costs – Awards | 197(R) | 8.6 |
| Costs | 267(L) | 4 |
| Costs – Dismissal – Action | 181(R) | 8.5 |
| Costs – \*Definition | 267(R) | 4.2 |
| Costs – Abandonment of application (R. 38) | 181(L) | 7.3 |
| Costs – Adverse Financial Impact | 268(L) | 4.2 |
| Costs – Arbitration | 274(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Costs – Assessment of Costs | 269(L-R) | 4.5 |
| Costs – Assessment of Costs – Appeals | 269(R) – 270(L) | 4.5 |
| Costs – Assessment of Costs – Certificate of Assessment (Form 58C) | 269(R) | 4.5 |
| Costs – Assessment of Costs – Considerations | 269(R) | 4.5 |
| Costs – Assessment of Costs – Factors Assessment Officer may Consider | 269(R) | 4.5 |
| Costs – Assessment of Costs – Objections to | 269(R) | 4.5 |
| Costs – Assessment of Costs – Partial Indemnity | 269(R) | 4.5 |
| Costs – Assessment of Costs – Procedure | 269(L-R) | 4.5 |
| Costs – Assessment of Costs – Substantial Indemnity | 269(R) | 4.5 |
| Costs – Assessment of Costs – Where Not Fixed by Court | 269(L) | 4.5 |
| Costs – Assessment Officer | 269(L) | 4.5 |
| Costs – Assessment Officer – HST | 269(R) | 4.5 |
| Costs – Assessment Officer – Tariffs | 269(R) | 4.5 |
| Costs – Basic Principles | 267(R) | 4.2 |
| Costs – Complete Indemnity | 267(R) | 4.2 |
| Costs – Consequences – Offers to Settle  SEE: Offers to Settle – Cost Consequences | 227(L) | 5.3 |
| Costs – Costs Follow the Cause | 267(R) | 4.2 |
| Costs – Costs Outlines (Form 57B) | 268(R) | 4.3 |
| Costs – Court Must Fix Costs | 268(R) | 4.3 |
| Costs – Court’s Discretion | 267(L) | 4.1 |
| Costs – Deemed Dismissal | 181(R) | 8.5 |
| Costs – Deterrent | 268(L) | 4.2 |
| Costs – Disapproval by Court | 267(R) | 4.2 |
| Costs – Discontinuance – Action | 180(R) | 6.1.3 |
| Costs – Discretionary | 267(L) | 4.1 |
| Costs – Dismissal – Crossclaim | 180(R) | 6.1.3 |
| Costs – Dismissal – Third party claim | 180(R) | 6.1.3 |
| Costs – Factors Court Considers | 268(L–R) | 4.3 |
| Costs – Factors Court Must Consider | 267(R) | 4.2 |
| Costs – Factors in the Court’s Discretion | 268(L-R) | 4.3 |
| Costs – Failure to use Simplified Procedure where Judgment < $100k | 290(L) | 12.1 |
| Costs – Fixing Costs – Factors in Court’s Discretion | 266(L–R) | 4.3 |
| Costs – Jurisdiction – Courts of Justice Act (s. 131) | 267(L) | 4.1 |
| Costs – Jurisdiction: Courts of Justice Act – s. 131 | 267(L) | 4.1 |
| Costs – Lawyer Liable for Costs | 269(L) | 4.4 |
| Costs – Liability of Lawyer for Costs | 269(L) | 4.4 |
| Costs – Motions  SEE: Motions – Costs | 197(L) | 8 |
| Costs – Motions – Cross–Examination | 195(R) | 4.1.5(e) |
| Costs – Not Fixed by Court – Assessment of Costs | 269(L) | 4.5 |
| Costs – Offers to Settle – Consequences  SEE: Offers to Settle – Cost Consequences | 227(L) | 5.3 |
| Costs – Partial Indemnity | 267(R) – 268(L) | 4.2 |
| Costs – Partial vs. Substantial Indemnity | 267(R) | 4.2 |
| Costs – Sanctions for not using Simplified Procedure | 269(L)  290(L) | 4.3  12.1 |
| Costs – Scales | 267(R) | 4.2 |
| Costs – Security for Costs | 270(L-R) | 4.6 |
| Costs – Simplified Procedure | 268(L)  268(R)-269(L) | 4.2  4.3 |
| Costs – Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure – Costs | 290(L-R) | 12 |
| Costs – Simplified Procedure – Cost Consequence for not using Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure – Costs | 269(L)  290(L) | 4.3  12.1 |
| Costs – Simplified Procedure – Failure to use where Judgment < $100k | 269(L)  290(L) | 4.3  12.1 |
| Costs – Simplified Procedure – No costs unless… | 290(L) | 12.1 |
| Costs – Simplified Procedure – Sanction Exemptions | 268(R) – 269(L) | 4.3 |
| Costs – Simplified Procedure – Sanction Exemptions – Costs | 290(L) | 12.1 |
| Costs – Simplified Procedure – Sanction for not Using | 269(L)  290(L) | 4.3  12.1 |
| Costs – Substantial Indemnity | 267(R) | 4.2 |
| Costs – Summary Judgment (R. 20) | 178(L) | 3.5.3 |
| Costs – Where Not Fixed by Court – Assessment of Costs | 269(L) | 4.5 |
| Costs (per Tariff A) – Default Judgment | 174(R) | 2.2.3 |
| Costs Consequences – Offer to Settle   SEE: Offer to Settle – Cost Consequences | 226 (L–R) | 5.1 |
| Costs in the Cause – Motions | 197(R) | 8.6 |
| Costs Outlines (Form 57B) | 268(R) | 4.3 |
| Costs Payable After Assessment – Motions | 197(R) | 8.6 |
| Costs Payable Forthwith | 197(R) | 8.6 |
| Costs Reserved to Trial Judge – Motions | 197(R) | 8.6 |
| Costs to a Party in Any Event of the Cause – Motions | 197(L) | 8.6 |
| Costs to a Party in the Cause – Motions | 197(L) | 8.6 |
| Costs to a Specified Party in Fixed Amount – Motions | 197(R) | 8.6 |
| Costs to a Specified Party in the Cause – Motions | 197(L) | 8.6 |
| Counter–Application – Applications | 152(L) | 3.11.1 |
| Counterclaim - Small Claims Court -Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Counterclaim - originating process - action - R29.01 (Form 29A) | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Counterclaim – \*Generally | 183(L) | 2 |
| Counterclaim – Amendment (to SOD to add counterclaim) (R. 27.07) | 184(L) | 2.5.4 |
| Counterclaim – Co–counterclaimant – Explanation | 183(L) | 2.1.1 |
| Counterclaim – Court file number (same as main action | 187(L) | 4.5.4 |
| Counterclaim – Crossclaim, vs. | 185(R) | 3.2 |
| Counterclaim – Discontinuance/Dismissal of main action, effect of | 183(R) | 2.4 |
| Counterclaim – Dismissal (R. 52.01(2)(b)) | 183(R) | 2.3 |
| Counterclaim – Failure to attend (dismissal) (R. 52.01(2)(b)) | 183(R) | 2.3 |
| Counterclaim – Indemnification (counterclaim) | 170(R) | 4.2.8(f) |
| Counterclaim – Joining parties, by (R. 27.01(2)) | 183(L) | 2.1 |
| Counterclaim – Originating Process (Form 27B) | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Counterclaim – Pleadings | 183(R) | 2.5 |
| Counterclaim – Pleadings – Amendment (to SOD) (R. 27.07) | 184(L) | 2.5.4 |
| Counterclaim – Pleadings – Defence to Counterclaim (R. 27.05)  SEE: Counterclaim – Pleadings – Response | 183(R)–184(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Counterclaim – Pleadings – Reply – Reply to Defence to Counterclaim  (R. 27.06: w/in 10 days after being served w/ defence to counterclaim) | 184(L) | 2.5.3 |
| Counterclaim – Pleadings – Reply and Defence to Counterclaim (R. 27.05(2))  SEE: Counterclaim – Pleadings – Response – Existing Party | 183(R)–184(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Counterclaim – Pleadings – Reply to Defence to Counterclaim (R. 27.06)  SEE: Counterclaim – Pleadings – Reply | 184(L) | 2.5.3 |
| Counterclaim – Pleadings – Response – Existing party – Reply and Defence to Counterclaim  (R.27.05(1): w/in 20 days of service of the SOD and counterclaim; if Reply, include) | 183(R)–184(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Counterclaim – Pleadings – Response – New party – Defence to Counterclaim  (R.27.05(3): w/in 20 days of service of the SOD and counterclaim if resident in ON) | 184(L)  163(R) | 2.5.2  3.3 |
| Counterclaim – Pleadings – Service | 131(R)–142(L) | 3.4 |
| Counterclaim – Pleadings – Service – Existing party (Form 27A)  (R. 27.04: deliver w/ SOD, w/in 20 days of delivery of SOC, or 10 days after NOID, w/ SOD) | 181(R)  161(R) | 2.5.1  3.4 |
| Counterclaim – Pleadings – Service – New Party (Form 27B) (R. 27.04  (R. 27.04: originating process, so must be issued + served w/ all pleadings w/in 30 days of issue) | 181(R)  163(R)–164(L) | 2.5.1  3.4 |
| Counterclaim – Pleadings – Service – Statement of Defence and Counterclaim (R. 27.02) | 181(R) | 2.5.1 |
| Counterclaim – Pleadings – Statement of Defence and Counterclaim (RR. 27.02, 27.04) | 181(R)  163(R) | 2.5.1  3.4 |
| Counterclaim – Right to | 181(L) | 2 |
| Counterclaim – Separate trial? (R. 27.08) | 181(L) | 2.2 |
| Counterclaim – Set off | 182(L) | 2.6 |
| Counterclaim – Simplified Procedure (R. 76) | 186(R) | 4.13 |
| Counterclaim – Stay of (main action, execution) | 182(L) | 2.6 |
| Counterclaim – Timeline – Defence to counterclaim (R. 27.05)  SEE: Counterclaim – Timeline – Response | 181(R)–182(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Counterclaim – Timeline – Reply to Defence to Counterclaim  (R. 27.06: w/in 10 days after being served w/ defence to counterclaim) | 182(L) | 2.5.3 |
| Counterclaim – Timeline – Response – by Existing party – Reply and Defence to Counterclaim  (R.27.05(1): deliver w/ reply, w/in 20 days of service of the SOD and counterclaim) | 181(R)–182(L)  163(R) | 2.5.2  3.3 |
| Counterclaim – Timeline – Response – by New party – Defence to Counterclaim  (R.27.05(3): w/in 20 days of service of the SOD and counterclaim if resident in ON) | 182(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Counterclaim – Timeline – Service | 163(R)–164(L)  181(R)–182(L) | 3.4  2.5 |
| Counterclaim – Timeline – Service – Statement of Defence and Counterclaim – on Existing party (Form 27A) (27.02)  (R. 27.04: deliver w/ SOD, w/in 20 days of delivery of SOC, or 10 days after NOID, w/ SOD) | 181(R)  163(R)–164(L) | 2.5.1  3.4 |
| Counterclaim – Timeline – Service – Statement of Defence and Counterclaim – on New party (Form 27B) (R. 27.02)  (R. 27.04: originating process, so must be issued + served w/ all pleadings w/in 30 days of issue) | 183(R)  165(R)–166(L) | 2.5.1  3.4 |
| Counterclaim – Trial: separate or w/ main action? (R. 27.08) | 183(L–R) | 2.2 |
| Counterclaim – vs. Crossclaim | 184(R) | 3.2 |
| Counterclaims (under $100k) – Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure – Counter, Cross and Third Party Claims | 287(L) | 3.4 |
| Court – Definition (Includes master) | 191(R) | 2.9 |
| Court Appointment not required - Litigation guardian for plaintiff/applicant - Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - | 128(L) | 2.2 |
| Court Approval of Settlement - Judge approval required - Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - | 130(L) | 2.8 |
| Court Documents  SEE: Document Requirements  SEE: Originating Process | 145(L-R)  143(R)–144(R) | 5  3; 4 |
| Court Documents - backsheet practice direction | 145(LR) | 5 |
| Court Documents - Headings - Exceptions | 145(L) | 5 |
| Court Documents – required content – exceptions to, | 145(L-R) | 5 |
| Court of Appeal - Associate Chief Justice - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Court of Appeal - Composition of Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Court of Appeal - Constitutional References - Original jurisdiction - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Court of Appeal - Judges - Composition - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Court of Appeal - Judges - Number on court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Court of Appeal - Judges - Number on panel- Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Court of Appeal - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Referring to a Justice | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Court of Appeal - Jurisdiction - Appellate - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Court of Appeal - Jurisdiction - Inherent - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont | 111(L) | 1.1 |
| Court of Appeal - Jurisdiction - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont | 111(L-R) | 1.1 |
| Court of Appeal - Lieutenant Governor in Council - Constitutional ReferenceJuris and Org of the Courts in Ont | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Court of Appeal - President of Court of Appeal - Chief Justice of Ontario - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Court of Appeal - Title of Justices - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Court of Ontario - Case Management - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 115(R)-116(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Court of Ontario - General - Two divisions - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont | 111(R) | 1.2 |
| Court of Ontario - Regions - Administration and management - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Organization of the court of Ontario | 111(L) | 1 |
| Court of Ontario - Regions - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Organization of the court of Ontario | 111(L) | 1 |
| Court of Ontario – Case Management  SEE: Case Management (R. 77) | 115(L)–116(R)  275(L)–277(R) | 1.2.4  3 |
| Court Order for Assignment to - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Case Management - | 115(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Court power to appoint representative - Parties - Unascertainable Person - | 133(R) | 4 |
| Courts of Justice Act - Establishes Organization of Courts - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Organization of the court of Ontario | 111(L) | 1 |
| Courts of Justice Act – Appeals | 261(R) – 262(L) | 2.1 |
| Courts of Justice Act – Costs | 267(L) | 4.1 |
| Creditors – Distribution of Recoveries  SEE: Enforc. Of Orders – Distribution of Recoveries | 267(L) | 3.7 |
| Creditors’ Relief Act – Distribution of Recoveries – Enforcement of Orders | 267(L) | 3.7 |
| Cross-Examination – Questioning Guidelines | 253(L) | 5.5.7 |
| Cross–Examination   SEE: Presenting the Case – Cross–examination | 251(R) | 5.5 |
| Cross–Examination on Affidavit – Motions  SEE: Motions – Affidavits – Cross–Examination | 194(R)–195(R) | 4.1.5 |
| Crossclaim | 184(R) | 3 |
| Crossclaim – \*General | 184(R) | 3 |
| Crossclaim – Availability (R. 28.01) | 184(R) | 3.1 |
| Crossclaim – Bound by main action | 185(L) | 3.4.3 |
| Crossclaim – Commencement (Form 28A) (not originating process) | 144(R)  184(R) | 4.1  3 |
| Crossclaim – Contribution – Joint and several liability | 185(R) | 3.5 |
| Crossclaim – Contribution – Negligence Act | 185(R) | 3.5 |
| Crossclaim – Contribution / Indemnity from co–defendant – Defence not required | 185(R) | 3.4.4 |
| Crossclaim – Counterclaim, vs. | 184(R) | 3.2 |
| Crossclaim – Court file number (same as main action) | 187(L) | 4.5.4 |
| Crossclaim – Defence not required | 185(R) | 3.4.4 |
| Crossclaim – Defendant by Crossclaim – Bound by any order | 185(L) | 3.4.3 |
| Crossclaim – Discontinuance / dismissal of main action | 185(L) | 3.3 |
| Crossclaim – Dismissal / discontinuance of main action | 185(L) | 3.3 |
| Crossclaim – Effect of dismissal / discontinuance of main action | 185(L) | 3.3 |
| Crossclaim – Indemnity / Contribution from co–defendant – Defence not required | 185(R) | 3.4.4 |
| Crossclaim – Joint and several liability – Contribution | 185(R) | 3.5 |
| Crossclaim – Negligence Act – Contribution | 185(R) | 3.5 |
| Crossclaim – Pleadings – Response – Defense to Crossclaim (Form 28B)  (w/in 20 days of service of the SOD and crossclaim) | 185(L) | 3.4.2 |
| Crossclaim – Pleadings – Statement of Defence and Crossclaim (Form 28A) (R. 28.02)  (deliver w/in 20 days of delivery of SOC, or 10 days after NOID, w/ SOD) | 185(L) | 3.4.1 |
| Crossclaim – Proportional recovery – Negligence Act | 185(R) | 3.5 |
| Crossclaim – Right | 185(L) | 3.4.1 |
| Crossclaim – Simplified Procedure (R. 76) | 188(R) | 4.13 |
| Crossclaim – Third Party Claim, vs. | 186(L–R) | 4.2 |
| Crossclaim – Timeline | 185(R)–186(L)  166(L) | 3.4  3.5 |
| Crossclaim – Timeline – Response – Defence to main action (R. 28.06(1)) | 185(L)  166(L) | 3.4.2  3.5.1 |
| Crossclaim – Timeline – Response – Defense to Crossclaim (Form 28B)  (R. 28.05: deliver w/in 20 days of service of the SOD and crossclaim) | 185(L)  166(L) | 3.4.2  3.5.1 |
| Crossclaim – Timeline – Statement of Defence and Crossclaim (R. 28.02)  (deliver w/in 20 days of delivery of SOC, or 10 days after NOID, w/ SOD) | 183(L)  166 (L) | 3.4.1  3.5 |
| Crossclaim – vs. Counterclaim | 184(R) | 3.2 |
| Crossclaim – vs. Third Party Claim. | 186(L–R) | 4.2 |
| Crossclaim Defence – Timeline  SEE: Crossclaim – Timeline – Response | 185(L)  166(L) | 3.4.2  3.5.1 |
| Crossclaims (under $100k) – in Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure – Counter, Cross and Third Party Claims | 287(L) | 3.4 |
| Curative provisions - importance of proper joinder | 138(R) – 139(L) | 1.3 |
| **D** |  |  |
| Damages – Pleading | 165(L) | 2.11 |
| Date of issuance of originating process = date of start of proceeding | 145(R) | 6 |
| Death of a client after litigation starts - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Status of Client - Lawyer - | 117(R) | 3 |
| Deceased person - No personal representative - Parties - Executors/adminsitrators and Trustees - | 131(R)-132(L) | 3.2 |
| Decision – Reserved – Date Effective | 259(R) | 1.6 |
| Deemed Admission – Default Proceeding  SEE: Default Proceedings – Step 1 – Deemed Admission | 173(R)–174(L) | 2.1.5 |
| Deemed Undertaking (R 30.1)  SEE: Discovery – Deemed Undertaking | 222(L–R) | 8 |
| Deemed undertaking rule - Privacy Issues and litigation - Discovery - | 119(R) | 3 |
| Defamation – Special Defences (justification, privilege, fair comment, responsible communication) | 169(R) | 4.2.7(w) |
| Default Judgment  SEE: Default Proceedings – Step 2B | 174(R) | 2.3 |
| Default Proceedings | 173(L) | 2 |
| Default Proceedings – Requisition for default judgment | 174(L-R) | 2.2.2 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 1 – \*Consequence of default (e.g. deemed admission, no notice, no defence) | 173(R)–174(L) | 2.1.5 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 1 – \*Noting in default (R. 19) | 173(L) | 2.1 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 1 – Co–defendant, Motion by (where plaintiff failed to do so) | 173(R) | 2.1.4 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 1 – Deemed Admission | 173(R)–174(L) | 2.1.5 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 1 – Defence struck out | 173(R) | 2.1.3 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 1 – Defendant – Disability (requires leave) | 173(R) | 2.1.2 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 1 – Filing proof of service | 173(L) | 2.1.1 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 1 – Motion by Co–defendant (where plaintiff failed to do so) | 173(R) | 2.1.4 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 1 – Proof of Service, filing | 173(L) | 2.1.1 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 1 – Statement of Defence – Struck Out | 173(R) | 2.1.3 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 2A(i) – \*File Requisition for Default Judgment (with the registrar) (Form 19D) | 174(L–R) | 2.2.2 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 2A(i) – Costs (per Tariff A) | 174(R) | 2.2.3 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 2A(ii) – \*Registrar Signs Default Judgment (After 2A(i)) (R. 19.04(1)) | 174(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 2A(ii) – Entitlement | 174(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 2A(ii) – Entitlement – Justification | 174(L) | 2.2.1 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 2A(ii) – Registrar refusal – Motion to Master or Judge (R. 19.04(3.1)) | 174(R) | 2.3.2 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 2A(ii) – Setting aside default judgment – Master or Judge (R. 19.08(1))  (if signed by registrar or granted by court under R. 1904) | 175(L–R) | 2.4 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 2B – \*Judge declares default judgment (on Motion) (R. 19.05) | 174(R) | 2.3 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 2B – Adjudication Required | 174(R)–175(L) | 2.3.3 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 2B – Entitlement – Justification (why required) | 174(R)-175 (L) | 2.3.3 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 2B – Entitlement (when cannot ask registrar to sign judgment against defendant) | 174(R) | 2.3.1 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 2B – Evidence (affidavits may be required) | 175(L) | 2.3.5 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 2B – Motion | 174(R) | 2.3 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 2B – Notice (not required) | 175(L) | 2.3.4 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 2B – Outcomes – (Judgment / Dismissal / Trial) | 175(L) | 2.3.6 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 2B – Setting aside default judgment – Judge ONLY (R. 19.08(2))  (If default judgment obtained under R. 19.05 or after trial) | 175(L–R) | 2.4 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 3 – \*Setting Aside / Varying Default Judgment | 175(L–R) | 2.4 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 3 – Master / Judge  19.08(1) – Either: signed by registrar or granted by court under R. 1904  19.08(2) – Judge: default judgment obtained under R. 19.05 or after trial | 175(R) | 2.4.1 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 3 – Plaintiff Impropriety (default arose b/c of) | 175(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 3 – Test – Setting aside noting of default (R. 19.03) | 175(R) | 2.4.2 |
| Default Proceedings – Step 3 – Test – Setting aside or varying default judgment (R. 19.08(1) and (2)) | 175(R) | 2.4.2 |
| Defence to Counterclaim  SEE: Counterclaim – Pleadings – Response  SEE: Counterclaim – Timeline – Response | 183(R)–183(L)  165(R) | 2.5.2  3.3 |
| Defence to Crossclaim (RR. 28.05, 28.06)  SEE: Crossclaim – Pleadings – \*Response – Defense to Crossclaim  SEE: Crossclaim – Timeline – Defence to Crossclaim | 183(L)  166(L) | 3.4.2  3.5.1 |
| Defence to Third Party claim – Timeline  SEE: Pleadings – Timeline – Third Party claim defence | 166(L) | 3.6.1 |
| Defences  SEE: Special Defences  SEE: Special Defences  SEE: Set Off & Counterclaims | 167(R)–168(R) 167(R) 169(R)–1(0R) | 4.2.7 4.2.5 4.2.8 |
| Defences - Plene adminstravit - Parties - Executors/adminsitrators and Trustees - | 133(L) | 3.5 |
| Defences - Plene adminstravit praeter - Parties - Executors/adminsitrators and Trustees - | 133(L) | 3.5 |
| Defences – Contributory negligence | 170(R) | 4.2.8(e) |
| Defences – Raised after commencement of action | 169(R) | 4.2.7(x) |
| Defences – Set–Off  SEE: Set–Off & Counterclaim | 169(R) | 4.2.8 |
| Defences arising after action is brought – Special Defences | 169(R) | 4.2.7(x) |
| Defendant – Deemed admissions | 167(L) | 4.2.1 |
| Defendant – Withdrawal of admission (consent or leave) | 181(L) | 6.2.2 |
| Defendants - joining of - permissible circumstances | 138(LR) | 1.2.2 |
| Demand Before Action - Lawyer's bill - Preliminary Matters - | 122(L) | 4 |
| Demand before Action - Preliminary Matters | 122(L) | 4 |
| Demand Before Action - Statutory requirements - Preliminary Matters - | 122(L) | 4 |
| Deponent – \*Defined | 193(R) | 4.1 |
| Deponent – Duty to be Informed on Cross–Examination – Motion | 195(L) | 4.1.5(g) |
| Deputy Judges - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Judges - | 113(L-R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Determination of Issue before trial (R. 21) – \*Generally | 178(L) | 4 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – \*Rule 20 vs. Rule 21 | 176(R) | 3.1.2 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – \*Test – No chance of success | 179(L) | 4.6 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – Affidavit or other evidence | 178(R) | 4.3 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – Determination of an issue of law (R. 21.01(1)(a)) | 178(L-R) | 4.1 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – Dismissal | 178(R) | 4.3 |
| Determination of Issue before trial (R. 21) – Evidence | 178(L-R) | 4.1 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – Evidence (re: legal but not factual matters) | 178(R) | 4.2 4.3 |
| Determination of Issue Before trial (R. 21) – Facts assumed true | 178(R) | 4.2 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – Frivolous, vexatious, abuse of process | 178(R) | 4.3 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – Jurisdiction | 178(R) | 4.3 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – Legal capacity | 178(R) | 4.3 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – Material – Factum (R. 21.03) | 178(R) | 4.5 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – Motion to be made promptly (R. 21.02) | 178(R) | 4.4 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – Multiple proceedings | 178(R) | 4.3 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – No reasonable cause of action (R. 21.01(1)(b)) – \*Generally | 178(R)  179(L) | 4.2  4.7.1 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – No reasonable cause of action (R. 21.01(1)(b)) – Striking pleading | 178(R) | 4.2 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – No reasonable cause of action (R. 21.01(1)(b)) – Defective Pleadings | 179(L) | 4.7.1 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – No reasonable cause of action (R. 21.01(1)(b)) – Strategy | 179(L) | 4.7.1 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – No reasonable cause of action (R. 21.01(1)(b)) – \*Test (plain and obvious) | 179(L) | 4.7.1 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – No reasonable cause of action (R. 21.01(1)(b)) – Principles | 179(L) | 4.7.1 |
| Determination of Issue before trial (R. 21) – Parties, any may bring motion | 178(L) | 4.2 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – Promptness (R. 21.02) | 178(R) | 4.4 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – Stay or dismissal (R. 21.01(3)) | 178(R) | 4.3 |
| Determination of Issue Before Trial (R. 21) – Striking Pleading – No reasonable cause of action | 178(R) | 4.2 |
| Determination of issue before trial (R.21) – Strategy – fundamental defeat v a correctable defeat | 179(L-R) | 4.7.2 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23)   SEE ALSO: Abandonment of application (R. 38)  SEE ALSO: Dismissal of action for delay (R. 24) | 181(L) 181(L) | 7 8 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) – \*Generally | 180(L) | 6 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) – Cost consequences | 180(L) | 6 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) – Defendant withdraws – \*Withdrawal of Defence (Form 23C) (R. 23.06) | 180(R) | 6.2 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) – Defendant withdraws – Any time | 180(R) | 6.2 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) – Defendant withdraws – Leave (required if has crossclaimed / third party claimed) | 180(R) | 6.2 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) – Defendant withdraws – Deemed default | 180(R) | 6.2.1 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) – Party under disability (requires leave) | 180(R) | 6.1.1 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) – Plaintiff discontinues (R. 23.01) | 180(L) | 6.1 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) – Plaintiff discontinues – D's counterclaim can continue | 180(R) | 6.1.2 |
| Discontinuing / Withdrawal of Application (R. 23) – Abandonment of application  SEE: Abandonment of Application (R. 38) | 181(L) | 7 |
| Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) – Plaintiff discontinues – Crossclaim ends | 180(R) | 6.1.2 |
| Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) – Plaintiff discontinues – Third and subsequent party claims end  (deemed dismissed 30 days after discontinuance) | 180(R) | 6.1.2 |
| Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) – Plaintiff discontinues – Not a defence to subsequent action | 180(R) | 6.1.2 |
| Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Action (R. 23) – Plaintiff discontinues – Cost of discontinuance – Motion by any party | 180(R) | 6.1.3 |
| Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Admission – Consent Required (R. 51.05) | 181(L) |  |
| Discourage useless legal proceedings - Lawyer-Client Relationship - ADR - Lawyer - Duties - Communicate with client - | 117(R) | 5 |
| Discoverability - Criteria (LA 2002, s. 5(1) - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - | 124(L) | 7 |
| Discoverability Date -Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - | 124(L) | 7 |
| Discoverability Date (LA 2002, s. 5(1) - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - | 124(L) | 7 |
| Discovery - Considerations - Privacy Issues and litigation - | 119(R) | 3 |
| Discovery - Deemed undertaking rule - Privacy Issues and litigation - | 119(R) | 3 |
| Discovery - Other mechanisms to protect privacy - Privacy Issues and litigation - | 119(R) | 3 |
| Discovery - Privacy Issues and litigation | 119(L)-120(R) | 3 |
| Discovery - proportionality | 147(R) | 8 |
| Discovery - Sedona Canada Principles Addressing Electronic Discovery - Privacy Issues and litigation - | 120(L) | 3 |
| Discovery - Sedona Principles (R. 29.1.03(4) - Privacy Issues and litigation - | 120(L) | 3 |
| Discovery – \*Generally | 199(L) | 1 |
| Discovery – Applications  SEE: Application – Examinations | 149(L) | 1.3 |
| Discovery – Deemed Undertaking (R 30.1) – Confidentiality | 222(L–R) | 8 |
| Discovery – Deemed Undertaking (R 30.1) – Confidentiality – Exceptions (consent or court order) | 222(L–R) | 8 |
| Discovery – Deemed Undertaking (R 30.1) – Sanctions | 222(R) | 8 |
| Discovery – Deemed Undertaking (R 30.1) – Use of evidence when more than one lawsuit | 222(R) | 8 |
| Discovery – Discovery Plan | 199(R)– 200 (L) | 2 |
| Discovery – Discovery Plan – Contents of | 200(L) | 2 |
| Discovery – Discovery Plan – Electronic discovery | 200(L) | 2 |
| Discovery – Discovery Plan – Failure to agree / update | 199(R) – 200(L) | 2 |
| Discovery – Discovery Plan – Form of discovery plan | 200(L) | 2 |
| Discovery – Discovery Plan – Time period for agreement | 200(L) | 2 |
| Discovery – Discovery Plan – Update, obligation to | 199(R) | 2 |
| Discovery – Divided Discovery | 214(L) | 5.4.12 |
| Discovery – Examination for Discovery  SEE: Examination for Discovery | 206(R – 207(R) | 5.1 |
| Discovery – Inspection of Documents | 205(L–R) | 4.7 |
| Discovery – Inspection of Property – Right of Inspection (R 32.01) | 220(R) | 6 |
| Discovery – Insurance Policies | 200(R) – 201(L) | 4.1 |
| Discovery – Lawyer's Duty | 199(L–R) | 1.1 |
| Discovery – of Documents (R 30) – Privilege  SEE: Privilege | 205(R) | 4.5 |
| Discovery – of Documents (R. 30) | 200(R) | 4 |
| Discovery – of Documents (R. 30) – \*Obligation (Disclosure + Production) | 200(R) | 4.1 |
| Discovery – of Documents (R. 30) – Affidavit of Documents –   SEE: Affidavit of Documents | 201(R) | 4.3 |
| Discovery – of Documents (R. 30) – Continuing Disclosure Obligation | 205(R) – 206(L) | 4.8 |
| Discovery – of Documents (R. 30) – Disclosure – \*Definition | 200(R) | 4.1 |
| Discovery – of Documents (R. 30) – Disclosure / production not admission of admissibility | 205(R) | 4.7 |
| Discovery – of Documents (R. 30) – Documents – \*Definition | 201(L) | 4.2 |
| Discovery – of Documents (R. 30) – Forms and Content of Affidavit | 202(L–R) | 4.4 |
| Discovery – of Documents (R. 30) – Inspection of Documents | 205(L–R) | 4.7 |
| Discovery – of Documents (R. 30) – Insurance Policies | 200(R) – 201(L)  213(L) | 4.1  5.4.7 |
| Discovery – of Documents (R. 30) – Non–Parties – Documents | 206(L) | 4.9 |
| Discovery – of Documents (R. 30) – Power – \*Definition | 201(L) | 4.2 |
| Discovery – of Documents (R. 30) – Privilege – \*Definition | 201(R) | 4.1 |
| Discovery – of Documents (R. 30) – Production – \*Definition | 201(R) | 4.1 |
| Discovery – of Documents (R. 30) – Production – From Non–Parties | 206(L) | 4.9 |
| Discovery – of Documents (R. 30) – Request to Inspect | 205(L–R) | 4.7 |
| Discovery – of Documents (R. 30) – Sanctions – Failure to Disclose / Produce | 205(L) | 4.8 |
| Discovery – of Documents (R. 30) – Settlement Privilege | 204(L–R) | 4.5.3 |
| Discovery – of Documents (R. 30) – Subsidiary and affiliated corps. | 201 (L) | 4.1 |
| Discovery – Privacy and other legislation, impact of | 199(R) | 1.1 |
| Discovery – Privilege – Definition (Re Documents) | 200(R) | 4.1 |
| Discovery – Proportionality | 200(L–R) | 3 |
| Discovery – Purpose of | 199(L) | 1 |
| Discovery – Redaction | 201(R) | 4.2 |
| Discovery – Redaction – Court order to produce unredacted copy | 201(R) | 4.2 |
| Discovery – Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure (R. 76) – Discovery | 287(R) – 288(L) | 5 |
| Discovery – Simplified Procedure – Limited | 287(R) – 288(L) | 5 |
| Discovery Plan  SEE: Discovery – Discovery Plan | 199(R) – 200(L) | 2 |
| Discovery Transcript – Use on Motion (adverse party only) | 196(R) | 4.3 |
| Discredit the Witness – Cross-Examination – Bias | 252(L) | 5.5.4 |
| Discredit the Witness – Cross-Examination – Collateral Matters | 252(L) | 5.5.3 |
| Discredit the Witness – Cross-Examination – Does Not Possess Information at Issue | 252(L) | 5.5.4 |
| Discredit the Witness – Cross-Examination – Partiality | 252(L) | 5.5.4 |
| Discredit the Witness – Cross-Examination – Prior Conviction | 252(R) – 253(L) | 5.5.6 |
| Discredit the Witness – Cross-Examination – Prior Inconsistent Statement | 252(L-R) | 5.5.5 |
| Discredit the Witness – Ways to - Cross-Examination | 252(L) – 253(L) | 5.5.2-5.5.6 |
| Discrediting Witness –   SEE: Presenting the Case – Cross–Examination | 252(L-R) | 5.5.2-5.5.6 |
| Discussions Re Settlement – Simplified Procedure | 289(R) | 8 |
| Dismissal of action - by registrar - missed time limits | 145(R)-146(L) | 6 |
| Dismissal of action - setting aside, | 146(L) | 6 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – \*Generally | 181(L) | 8 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – \*Test – P: reasonable excuse; D: prejudiced by P’s delay | 182(L) | 8.6 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – Action – New R. 48.14 – Replaces revoked Dismissal for Abandoment (R. 48.15) | 225(R) | 4.2 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – Action – New R. 48.14 – Replaces revoked Action Not On Trial List (R. 48.14) | 225(R) | 4.2 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – Costs | 181(R)-182(L) | 8.5 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – Court's discretion | 182(L) | 8.6 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – Crossclaim / Third party claim deemed dismissed – Costs | 181(R) | 8.5 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – Defendant may not proceed with cross claim or third party claim | 181(R) | 8.4 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – Defendant may proceed with counterclaim | 181(R) | 8.4 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – Defendant must serve Dismissal Order on every defendant who has crossclaimed. | 181(R) | 8.3 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – Dismissal by registrar (R. 48.14) | 182(R) | 8.8 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – Effect on counterclaim, crossclaim, third party claim | 181(R) | 8.4 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – Material on motion | 182(L-R) | 8.7 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – Motion – By Defendant – Availability (R. 24.01) | 181(L) | 8.1 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – Motion – Material | 182(L-R) | 8.7 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – Motion – Material – Defendant (affidavit and evidence of prejudice) | 182(L-R) | 8.7 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – Motion – Material – Plaintiff (affidavit explaining delay, respond to allegation of prejudice) | 182(R) | 8.7 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – New R. 48.14 – Transitional provisions | 225 (R) | 4.2 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – Not a defence to subsequent action | 181(R) | 8.4 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – Notice of Order (Rule 24.02.1) | 181 (R) | 8.3 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – Party – Disability (leave required) (R. 24.02) | 181(R) | 8.2 |
| Dismissal of Action for Delay – Registrar Dismissal (R. 48.14) | 182(R) | 8.8 |
| Disposition of a Motion | 196(R)–197(L) | 7 |
| Disposition Without Trial  SEE: Default Proceedings  SEE: Summary Judgment  SEE: Determination of a (Legal) Issue Before Trial  SEE: Special Case – Action or application  SEE: Discontinuance  SEE: Withdrawal  SEE: Abandonment  SEE: Dismissal For Delay | 173(L) 173(L) 176(L) 178(L) 179(R) 180(L) 180(R) 181(R) 181(L) | 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 |
| Distribution of Recoveries  SEE: Enforc. of Orders – Distribution of Recoveries | 267(L) | 3.7 |
| Distribution of Recoveries – Waiting Period | 267(L) | 3.7 |
| Divided Discovery (R 31.06(6)) | 214(L) | 5.4.12 |
| Divisional Court - Chief Justice / President - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(R) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Divisional Court - Composition - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(R) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Divisional Court - Judges - Panel Size - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(R) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Divisional Court - Judicial Review - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(R) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Divisional Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Jurisdiction - | 112(R)-113(L) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Divisional Court - Jurisdiction - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(R) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Divisional Court - Location of hearing - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(R)-113(L) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Divisional Court - Proceedings in - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(R) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Divisional Court - Region for hearing - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(R)-113(L) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Doctor–Patient Privilege (None) | 211(L) | 5.4.4 (c) |
| Document Requirements |  |  |
| Document Requirements – Backsheet (Form 4C) – Not Required: Certificates of Appointment | 145(LR) | 5 |
| Document Requirements – Body | 145(R) | 5 |
| Document Requirements – Certificates of Appointment | 145(LR) | 5 |
| Document Requirements – Components – Exception: Certificates of Appointment | 145(LR) | 5 |
| Document Requirements – Components (heading, body, backsheet) | 145(LR) | 5 |
| Document Requirements – Heading – Action (Form 4A) | 145(LR) | 5 |
| Document Requirements – Heading – Application (Form 4B) | 145(LR) | 5 |
| Document Requirements – Heading – Not required | 145(LR) | 5 |
| Document Requirements – Heading – Style of cause (no longer used) | 145(L) | 5 |
| Document Requirements – Heading – Title of Proceeding | 145(L) | 5 |
| Document Requirements – Practice Direction | 145(LR) | 5 |
| Documentary Evidence –   SEE: Evidence – Documentary | 241(L) | 4 |
| Documents – Definition | 201(L) | 4.2 |
| Documents – Discovery  SEE: Discovery – of Documents | 241(L) | 4 |
| Documents – in Examination for Discovery  SEE ALSO: Examination For Discovery – Practice – Production of Documents | 215 | 5.5.2 |
| Dominant Purpose Test – Litigation Privilege | 203(R) | 4.5.2 |
| Drafting of – Order | 260(L) | 1.6 |
| Duties of Lawyer-Client Relationship - Communication, ADR - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Communicatiing with Client - | 117(R) | 4 |
| Duty to perform contracts honestly - Preliminary Matters - Cause of Action - new common law duty- | 121(R)-122(L) | 3 |
| **E** |  |  |
| Eastmond v Canadian Pacific Railway - Privacy Issues and litigation - Litigation - Surveillance - | 119(L) | 1 |
| Encourage ADR options - Lawyer-Client Relationship - ADR - Lawyer - Duties - Communicate with client - | 117(R) | 5 |
| Encourage settlement - Lawyer-Client Relationship - ADR - Lawyer - Duties - Communicate with client | 117(R) | 5 |
| Endorsements (R. 59.02)  SEE: Orders | 257(R) | 1.2 |
| Enforcement of Orders – \*(R. 60) | 264(R) | 3 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Creditors’ Relief Act – Distribution of Recoveries | 267(L) | 3.7 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Distribution of Recoveries | 267(L) | 3.7 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Distribution of Recoveries | 267(L) | 3.7 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Distribution of Recoveries – Creditors’ Relief Act | 267(L) | 3.7 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Distribution of Recoveries – Pro Rata | 267(L) | 3.7 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Distribution of Recoveries – Waiting Period | 267(L) | 3.7 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Examinations in Aid of Execution | 265(L) | 3.3 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Exemptions from Execution – 80% of Net Wages / 50% if for Family Support or Maintenance | 267(L) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Exemptions from Execution – Personal Property | 266(R) – 267(L) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Exemptions from Execution – Real Property (equity value of principal residence) | 267(L) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Garnishment – Disputing Garnishment | 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Garnishment – Disputing Garnishment – Garnishee's Statement | 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Garnishment – Disputing Garnishment – Garnishee's Statement – Consequences for Failure to Serve / File | 266(R) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Garnishment – Disputing Garnishment – Garnishment Hearing | 266(L–R) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Garnishment – Disputing Garnishment – Interested Persons | 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Garnishment – Effect of | 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Garnishment – Effective Period | 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Garnishment – Exemptions from | 266(R) – 267(L) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Garnishment – Exemptions from – Personal Property | 266(R) – 267(L) | 3.6 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Garnishment – Expiry | 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Garnishment – Garnishee’s Statement | 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Garnishment – Notice of Garnishment | 265(R) – 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Garnishment – Notice of Motion to Dispute Garnishment | 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Garnishment – Procedure | 265(R) – 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Garnishment – Procedure when Debtor is Co–Owner | 265(R) – 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Garnishment – Requisition of Garnishment | 265(R) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Garnishment – Service | 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Garnishment – What is Garnished | 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Ways to Enforce | 264(R) | 3.1 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale | 264(R) – 265(L) | 3.2 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale – Bond of Indemnity | 265(L) | 3.2 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale – Delivery | 264(R) | 3.2 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale – Effect of | 264(R) – 265(L) | 3.2 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale – How to Obtain | 264(R) | 3.2 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale – Identifying Assets to be Seized | 265(L) | 3.2 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale – Identifying Property | 265(L) | 3.2 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale – Indemnify Sheriff for Wrongful Seizure | 265(L) | 3.2 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale – Priority re: Security Interests (Writ does not give priority) | 264(R) – 265(L) | 3.2 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale – Procedures for Sale | 265(R) | 3.4 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale – Procedures for Sale – Personal Property | 265(R) | 3.4 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale – Procedures for Sale – Real Property | 265(R) | 3.4 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale – Procedures for Sale – Purpose of | 265(R) | 3.4 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale – Security Interests | 264(R) – 265(L) | 3.2 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale – Sheriff | 264(R) – 265(L) | 3.2 |
| Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale – What is Bound | 264(R) | 3.2 |
| Entry of Orders | 260(R) | 1.7 |
| Equitable / Declaratory Relief - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Equitable Defence – Special Defences (must plead facts) | 169(R) | 4.2.7(u) |
| Equity Value of Principal Residence – Exemption from Execution | 267(L) | 3.6 |
| Establishes Organization of Courts - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Organization of the court of Ontario - Courts of Justice Act | 111(L) | 1 |
| Estates List - Jurisdiction - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - | 115(L-R) | 1.2.3(b) |
| Estates List - Matters to be heard - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - | 115(L-R) | 1.2.3(b) |
| Estates list - Parties - Executors/adminsitrators and Trustees - | 133(L) | 3.6 |
| Estates List - Practice Direction - Matters to be heard - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - | 115(L) | 1.2.3(b) |
| Estoppel – Special Defence (must plead facts)  SEE: Special Defences – Estoppel | 168(R) | 4.2.7(h) |
| Evidence - Small Claims Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Evidence - Hearsay permitted - Exceptions - Small Claims Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Evidence – Admissions | 240 | 3 |
| Evidence – Admissions – Adverse Party Admissions – Use at Trial | 240(R) | 3.2.4 |
| Evidence – Admissions – Agreed Statement of Facts | 241(L) | 3.4 |
| Evidence – Admissions – Deemed Admissions (in Pleadings) | 240(L) | 3.1 |
| Evidence – Admissions – Discovery Examinations | 240(L) | 3.2 |
| Evidence – Admissions – Examinations for Discovery | 240(L) | 3.2 |
| Evidence – Admissions – Hearsay by Party in Discovery Exams Admissible at trial | 240(R) | 3.2.1 |
| Evidence – Admissions – Impeachment | 240R) | 3.2.3 |
| Evidence – Admissions – in Pleadings (RR. 25.07, 25.09) | 240(L) | 3.1 |
| Evidence – Admissions – Pre–Trial Conference, Obtained at | 240(R)-241(L) | 3.3 |
| Evidence – Admissions – Requests to Admit  SEE ALSO: Admissions – Request to Admit | 240(R) | 3.3 |
| Evidence – Affidavits – Admissible (R. 53.02(1)) | 237(R) | 2.5.5 |
| Evidence – Brief of Law | 242(R) | 5.2 |
| Evidence – Choice of Witnesses – Factors to Consider | 236(R) – 237(L) | 2.4 |
| Evidence – Documentary – \*Generally | 241(L) | 4 |
| Evidence – Documentary – Brief of Documents | 241(R) | 4.3 |
| Evidence – Documentary – Brief of Documents – Usually Admitted | 241R) | 4.3 |
| Evidence – Documentary – Organization of | 241(L–R) | 4.2 |
| Evidence – Documentary – Privacy Legislation | 241(L) | 4.1 |
| Evidence – Documentary – Proving Documents | 241(R) | 4.4 |
| Evidence – Documentary – Proving Documents – Evidence Act | 242(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Evidence – Expert Witness – Service of Expert Report (R. 53.03) | 236(L–R) | 2.3.1 |
| Evidence – Experts  SEE ALSO: Evidence at Trial – Expert Witness  SEE ALSO: Expert Witness  SEE ALSO: Experts | 236(L) | 2.3 |
| Evidence – Experts | 236(L) | 2.3 |
| Evidence – Experts – Cross–Examination | 253(R) | 5.5.11 |
| Evidence – Experts – Definition | 212(L) | 5.4.6 |
| Evidence – Experts – Duty of Fairness | 236(L)  244(L) | 2.3  5.5 |
| Evidence – Experts – Duty to Provide Other Assistance as Court Requests | 236(L) | 2.3 |
| Evidence – Experts – Number Permitted (3 Ont. Ev. Act; 5 Canada) | 244(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Evidence – Experts – Opinions – Examinations for Discovery | 212(L) | 5.4.6 |
| Evidence – Experts – Qualifying – Examination in Chief | 251(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Evidence – Experts – Report – Service of (R. 53.03) | 236 (L–R) | 2.3.1 |
| Evidence – Order of Witnesses | 237(R) | 2.6 |
| Evidence – Proving Documents  SEE: Evidence – Documentary – Proving Documents | 242(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Evidence – Simplified Procedure – R 76 | 234(R) | 8 |
| Evidence – Trial Brief – (Contents of) | 242(L) | 5 |
| Evidence – Types – Witness Testimony, Admissions, Documents | 235(L) | 1 |
| Evidence – Witness – Acknowledge Discussion with Counsel | 238(R) | 2.8.2 |
| Evidence – Witness – Adverse Inference for Failure to Call | 238(L) | 2.7 |
| Evidence – Witness – Adverse Party – Compellable (Evidence Act, s.8) – Summons or Notice of Intention to Call | 240(L) | 2.10.3 – 2.10.4 |
| Evidence – Witness – Before Trial with Leave – \*(R. 36) | 237(L) | 2.5 |
| Evidence – Witness – Before Trial with Leave – Affidavits (R. 53.02(1)) | 237(R) | 2.5.5 |
| Evidence – Witness – Before Trial with Leave – Not a Form of Discovery | 237(R) | 2.5.2 |
| Evidence – Witness – Before Trial with Leave – Outside Ontario | 237(L-R) | 2.5.1 |
| Evidence – Witness – Before Trial with Leave – Rules of Evidence Apply | 237(R) | 2.5.4 |
| Evidence – Witness – Before Trial with Leave – Use of Evidence | 237(R) | 2.5.3 |
| Evidence – Witness – Can't Attend Trial – Taking Evidence From | 237(L) | 2.5 |
| Evidence – Witness – Cross–examination – Guidelines to Answering Questions on Cross | 239(L) | 2.9.6 |
| Evidence – Witness – Cross–examination – Instructions to Witness for Answering Questions on Cross | 239(L) | 2.9.6 |
| Evidence – Witness – Discussion of Testimony with Counsel before Trial Okay | 238(R) | 2.8.2 |
| Evidence – Witness – Expert  SEE: Evidence at Trial – Expert Witness  SEE: Evidence – Experts  SEE: Expert Witness  SEE: Experts  SEE: Examination for Discovery – Experts | 246(R) | 3.5 |
| Evidence – Witness – Factors to Consider when Calling | 236(R) – 237(L) | 2.4 |
| Evidence – Witness – Failure to Call – Adverse Inference | 238(L) | 2.7 |
| Evidence – Witness – Instructions on Cross–Examination | 239(L) | 2.9.6 |
| Evidence – Witness – Instructions to Witness re: dress, memorization, speaking voice, etc. | 238(R) – 239(R) | 2.9.1–2.9.7 |
| Evidence – Witness – Order | 237(R) | 2.6 |
| Evidence – Witness – Re–Interview | 238(L) | 2.8 |
| Evidence – Witness – Reviewing Discrepancies with Witness | 238(L) | 2.8 |
| Evidence – Witness – Simplified Procedure | 235 (L) | 2.1 |
| Evidence – Witness – Summons to Witness – Adverse Party can be Compelled (Evidence Act, s.8) – Summons or Notice of Intention to Call | 240(L) | 2.10.3 – 2.10.4 |
| Evidence – Witness – Summons to Witness – Issuance and Service (personal service required) | 239(R) | 2.10.1 |
| Evidence – Witness – Summons to Witness – Non–Ontario Residents | 239(R)-240(L) | 2.10.2 |
| Evidence – Witness – Summons to Witness – Ontario Residents (Form 53A) | 239(R) | 2.10 |
| Evidence – Witness – Summons to Witness – Service and Issuance | 240(R) | 2.10.3 |
| Evidence – Witness – Taking Evidence of Witness who Can't Attend Trial | 237(L) | 2.5 |
| Evidence – Witness – Where Witness Unavailable at Trial – Take Evidence Before Trial with Leave | 237(L) | 2.5 |
| Evidence – Witness – Who Can't Attend Trial | 237(L) | 2.5 |
| Evidence – Witness Statements – Assess Strengths & Weaknesses | 236(L) | 2.2.5 |
| Evidence – Witness Statements – Contact Witnesses through Counsel | 235(R) | 2.2.1 |
| Evidence – Witness Statements – Content | 235(R) | 2.2.3 |
| Evidence – Witness Statements – Experts – Attendance and Fee | 236(R) | 2.3.4 |
| Evidence – Witness Statements – Questioning | 235(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Evidence – Witness Statements – Signing/Verification | 236(L) | 2.2.4 |
| Evidence – Witness Statements – Verification/Signing | 236(L) | 2.2.4 |
| Evidence Act – Adultery Privilege (s. 10) | 211(L) | 5.4.4(b) |
| Evidence Act – Evidence at Trial | 246(L) | 3.2 |
| Evidence Act – Evidence at Trial – Trial Procedure | 246(L) | 3.2 |
| Evidence Act – Medical Reports – Practitioner (S. 52) | 246(R) | 3.6 |
| Evidence Act – Prior Inconsistent Statement – Cross-Examination | 252(R) | 5.5.5(b) |
| Evidence Act – Proving Documents – ss. 24–29 and 31–35  SEE: Evidence – Documentary – Proving Documents | 242(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Evidence Act – Spousal Privilege (s. 11) | 211 (L) | 5.4.4(a) |
| Evidence Act s. 23 – Adverse Witness – Examination in Chief | 250(R) – 251(L) | 5.4.5(a) |
| Evidence Admissible with Leave – R. 53.07 – Evidence at Trial – Trial Procedure | 247(R) – 248(L) | 3.10 |
| Evidence at Trial | 246(L) | 3 |
| Evidence at Trial – \*General Rule – Oral Evidence | 246(L) | 3.4 |
| Evidence at Trial – Admissible with Leave (if fail to do certain thing) | 247(R) – 248(L) | 3.10 |
| Evidence at Trial – Affidavit Evidence | 246(L) | 3.4 |
| Evidence at Trial – Calling Adverse Party as Witness | 247(R) | 3.9 |
| Evidence at Trial – Expert Witness – Medical Report | 246(R) | 3.6 |
| Evidence at Trial – Expert Witness – Medical Report – Conditions of Use (leave and notice) | 246(R) – 247(L) | 3.6.1 |
| Evidence at Trial – Expert Witness – Medical Report – Evidence of Practitioner | 247(L) | 3.6.2 |
| Evidence at Trial – Expert Witness – Medical Report – Medical Report vs. Expert Report | 247(L) | 3.6.3 |
| Evidence at Trial – Expert Witness – Qualifying Expert – Examination in Chief | 251(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Evidence at Trial – Expert Witness – Qualifying Expert – Objections to – Examination in Chief | 251(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Evidence at Trial – Expert Witness – Report | 246(R) | 3.5 |
| Evidence at Trial – Expert Witness – Report – Can Expand On Thorogood v Bowden | 246(R) | 3.5 |
| Evidence at Trial – Expert Witness – Report – Failure to Serve | 246(R) | 3.5 |
| Evidence at Trial – Expert Witness – Report – Schedule | 246(R) | 3.5 |
| Evidence at Trial – Expert Witness – Report – Service Required | 245(R) | 3.5 |
| Evidence at Trial – Expert Witness – Report – Timing of | 245(R) | 3.5 |
| Evidence at Trial – Expert Witness – Testimony – no new fields not already in report | 239(R) | 5.5.1 |
| Evidence at Trial – Expert Witness – Testimony – no new fields not already in report | 246(R) | 3.5 |
| Evidence at Trial – Failure to Prove Fact or Document (R. 52.10) | 248(L) | 3.11 |
| Evidence at Trial – Interpreter Available | 247(L) | 3.7 |
| Evidence at Trial – Leave Required to Tender Certain Evidence – Types | 247(R) – 248(L) | 3.10 |
| Evidence at Trial – Medical – Practitioner – Definition | 246(R) | 3.6 |
| Evidence at Trial – Medical Report | 246(R) | 3.6 |
| Evidence at Trial – Medical Report – Conditions of Use (leave and notice) | 246(R) – 247(L) | 3.6.1 |
| Evidence at Trial – Medical Report – Evidence of Practitioner | 247(L) | 3.6.2 |
| Evidence at Trial – Medical Report – Medical Report vs. Expert Report | 247(L) | 3.6.3 |
| Evidence at Trial – Medical Report – Practitioner Prepares Report | 246(R) | 3.6 |
| Evidence at Trial – Medical Report – Rules vs. Evidence Act | 247(L) | 3.6.3 |
| Evidence at Trial – Oral Evidence (General Rule) | 246(L) | 3.4 |
| Evidence at Trial – Rule vs. Evidence Act – Medical vs. Expert Witness | 247(L) | 3.6.3 |
| Evidence at Trial – Telephone or Video ok | 246(L) | 3.3 |
| Evidence at Trial – Where Leave Required (R. 53.07) | 247(R) – 248(L) | 3.10 |
| Evidence at Trial – Witness – Adverse Party | 247(R) | 3.9 |
| Evidence at Trial – Witness – Compelling Attendance at Trial (r. 53.04(7)) | 247(R) | 3.8 |
| Evidence at Trial – Witness – Failure to Attend – Consequences | 247(R) | 3.8.1 |
| Evidence at Trial – Witness – Right to Cross–Examine Adverse Party | 247(R) | 3.9 |
| Evidence at Trial – Witness – Summons to Witness / Warrant for arrest | 247(R) | 3.8.1 |
| Evidence at Trial – Witness – Witness in Custody | 247(R) | 3.8.2 |
| Evidence Before Trial  SEE: Evidence – Witness – Before Trial with Leave | 237(L) | 2.5 |
| Ex parte (no notice) Motion | 190(L) | 2.6.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – \*Generally | 206 (R)-207 (L-R) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Adultery | 211(L) | 5.4.4(b) |
| Examination For Discovery – Answers – Proper Answers | 207(L) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Availability (action, not application) | 207(R) | 5.2 |
| Examination For Discovery – Communication With Witnesses | 217(L) | 5.5.8 |
| Examination For Discovery – Compelling Attendance | 215(L–R) | 5.5.3 |
| Examination For Discovery – Continuing Discovery (R 31.09) | 219(L) | 5.5.15 |
| Examination for Discovery – Continuing Discovery (R 31.09) – Sanctions | 219(L) | 5.5.15 |
| Examination For Discovery – Default of Examinee – Sanctions (R 34.15) | 218(L) | 5.5.11 |
| Examination For Discovery – Divided Discovery (R 31.06(6)) | 214(L) | 5.4.12 |
| Examination For Discovery – Doctor–Patient – Not Privileged | 211(L) | 5.4.4(c) |
| Examination For Discovery – Experts – "Zone of Privacy" | 212(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Examination For Discovery – Experts – "Zone of Privacy" – "Exclusive Purpose" Test | 212(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Examination For Discovery – Experts – Definition | 212(L)) | 5.4.6 |
| Examination For Discovery – Experts – Disclosure of "findings, opinions and conclusions" – Exceptions | 212(L–R) | 5.4.6 |
| Examination For Discovery – Experts – Disclosure of "findings, opinions and conclusions" | 212(L) | 5.4.6 |
| Examination For Discovery – Experts – Report – Litigation Privilege | 212(L–R) | 5.4.6 |
| Examination For Discovery – Experts – Timing of Disclosure (at examination) | 212(R) – 213(L) | 5.4.6 |
| Examination For Discovery – Fishing | 213(R) | 5.4.9 |
| Examination For Discovery – Handwriting Samples Not Allowed | 214(L) | 5.4.13 |
| Examination For Discovery – Improper Conduct – Sanctions | 217(R)-218(L) | 5.5.10 |
| Examination For Discovery – Improper Objections | 210(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Examination for Discovery – Inspection of Property (R 32)  SEE: Inspection of Property | 221(R) | 6 |
| Examination For Discovery – Insurance Act, Under | 208(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Insurance Policies | 213(L) | 5.4.7 |
| Examination For Discovery – Interprovincial Summons (Form 53C) | 215(R)-216(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery – Lawyer's Duty | 199(L-R) | 1.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Lawyer’s Role | 207(L) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Limited to Questions | 213(L) | 5.4.13 |
| Examination For Discovery – Litigation Guardian | 209(L) | 5.3.6 |
| Examination For Discovery – Litigation Privilege – Physical Production vs. Contained Info. | 211(R) | 5.4.4(d) |
| Examination For Discovery – Location | 206(R) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Misconduct by Examinee | 210 (L)  217(R) | 5.4.1  5.5.9 |
| Examination For Discovery – Misconduct by Examiner – Sanctions | 217(R) – 218(L) | 5.5.10 |
| Examination For Discovery – Non–Parties  SEE: Examinations For Discovery – Parties – Non–Parties | 209(R) | 5.3.8 |
| Examination For Discovery – Notice of Examination (Form 34A) | 215(L) | 5.5.3 |
| Examination For Discovery – Objections to Questions | 216(R) | 5.5.7 |
| Examination For Discovery – Obligation of Deponent   SEE: Examination For Discovery – Scope | 210(L–R) | 5.4.3 |
| Examination For Discovery – Obligation to Answer | 210(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Official Examiner | 206(R) | 5.1 |
| Examination for Discovery – Order of Exams – First Party to Serve Examines First | 214(R) | 5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery – Participants | 206(R) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties | 207(R) | 5.3 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – "Adverse in Interest" | 207(R) – 208(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – \*Who May Be Examined | 207(R – 209(R) | 5.3 – 5.3.8 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – Assignees | 208(L) | 5.3.2 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – Children's Lawyer | 209(L) | 5.3.6 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – Co–Defendants | 208(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – Corporation – Statements Bind Corporation | 208(L–R) | 5.3.3 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – Corporation (director, employee officer) | 208(L-R) | 5.3.3 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – Crown | 209(R) | 5.3.7 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – Defendants in Default | 208(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – Disability, Persons Under | 209(L) | 5.3.6 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – Litigation Guardian | 209(L) | 5.3.6 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – Nominal Parties | 208(L) | 5.3.2 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – Non–Parties – Transcript – Service | 209(R) | 5.3.8 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – Non–Parties – Transcript – Use at Trial | 209(R) | 5.3.8 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – Non–Parties with Leave – Test | 209(R) | 5.3.8 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – Partnerships | 208(R) | 5.3.4 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – Public Guardian & Trustee | 209(L) | 5.3.6 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – Second Examination | 209(L) | 5.3.5 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – Second Officer, Director or Employee (Corporation) | 209(L) | 5.3.5 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – Sole Proprietor | 208(R) | 5.3.4 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – Third (and Subsequent) Parties | 208(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Parties – Trustees In Bankruptcy | 208(L) | 5.3.2 |
| Examination for Discovery – Physical/Mental Exam. of Parties  SEE: Physical/Mental Exam. of Parties | 221(R) – 222(L) | 7 |
| Examination For Discovery – Potential Witnesses – Disclosure | 211(R)-212(L) | 5.4.5 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice | 214(R) – 215(L) | 5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Attendance Money – Non–Resident | 215(R)-216(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Attendance Money – Ontario Resident | 215(L–R) | 5.5.3 |
| Examination for Discovery – Practice – Commencement – Notice of Examination (Form 34A) | 214(R)  215(L-R) | 5.5  5.5.3 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Communication With Witnesses – ROPC (5.4) | 217(L-R) | 5.5.8 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Communication With Witnesses | 217(L-R) | 5.5.8 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Compelling Attendance | 215(L–R) | 5.5.3 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Counsel Answering Questions | 216(L–R) | 5.5.6 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Improper Conduct by Examiner – Costs | 217(L) | 5.5.10 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Improper Conduct by Examiner | 217(R) – 218(L) | 5.5.10 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Improper Conduct of Examinee – Sanctions | 218(L-R) | 5.5.11 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Interprovincial Summons (Form 53C) | 216(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Multiple parties entitled to examine same witness | 214(R) | 5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Notice of Examination (Form 34A) | 215(L) | 5.5.3 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Objections to Questions | 216(R) | 5.5.7 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Official Examiner’s Right to Exclude | 215(L) | 5.5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Oral or Witten (but not both) | 214(R) | 5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Order of Exams – First Party to Serve Examines First | 214(R)-215(L) | 5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Parties Present | 215(L) | 5.5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Production of Documents | 215(L) | 5.5.2 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Questions – Refusal to Answer | 217(R) | 5.5.9 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Right to Exclude | 215(L) | 5.5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Second Oral Examination | 218(R) | 5.5.13 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Service Requirements | 215(R)-216(L) | 5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Summons to Witness (Form 34B) | 215(R) | 5.5.3 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Time & Place | 215(R) | 5.5.4 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Time & Place – Non–resident | 215(R) – 216(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Timelines – Ontario Resident (2 days’ notice) | 215(R) | 5.5.4 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Videotaping | 218(R) | 5.5.12 |
| Examination For Discovery – Practice – Written Questions & Answers  SEE: Examination For Discovery – Written | 218(R) – 219(L) | 5.5.14 |
| Examination For Discovery – Privilege  SEE ALSO: Privilege –  [NOTE: (1) Solicitor Client (2) Litigation (3) Spousal (4) Adultery] | 211(L-R) | 5.4.4 |
| Examination For Discovery – Production of Documents | 215(L) | 5.5.2 |
| Examination For Discovery – Questions – Counsel Answering | 216(L–R) | 5.5.6 |
| Examination For Discovery – Questions – Inconvenience – Not Enough | 213(R) | 5.4.10 |
| Examination For Discovery – Questions – Limited to | 214(L) | 5.4.13 |
| Examination For Discovery – Questions – Objections to | 216(R) | 5.5.7 |
| Examination For Discovery – Questions – of Law (Inapprop.) | 214(L) | 5.4.14 |
| Examination For Discovery – Questions – Oppressive | 213(R) | 5.4.10 |
| Examination For Discovery – Questions – Pleadings | 213(R) | 5.4.8 |
| Examination For Discovery – Questions – Proper Questions | 206(R) – 207(L) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Questions – Re: Further / Other Litigation | 214(R) | 5.4.11 |
| Examination For Discovery – Questions – Refusal to Answer | 217(R) | 5.5.9 |
| Examination For Discovery – Questions – Scandalous | 213(R) | 5.4.10 |
| Examination For Discovery – Questions – Scope of | 210(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Questions – Types | 206(R) – 207(L) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Questions – Ulterior Motive | 214(L) | 5.4.11 |
| Examination For Discovery – Questions of Law (Inapprop.) | 214(L) | 5.4.14 |
| Examination For Discovery – Sanctions against Examinee | 218(L-R) | 5.5.11 |
| Examination For Discovery – Scope – "any proper question" | 210(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Scope – “Knowledge, Information & Belief" | 210(R) | 5.4.3 |
| Examination For Discovery – Scope – Even if Defendant Noted in Default | 210(L) | 5.4.2 |
| Examination For Discovery – Scope – Handwriting Samples Not Allowed | 214(L) | 5.4.13 |
| Examination For Discovery – Scope – Hearsay Acceptable | 210(R) | 5.4.3 |
| Examination For Discovery – Scope – Improper Objections | 210(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Scope – Insurance Policies | 213(L) | 5.4.7 |
| Examination For Discovery – Scope – Limited to Questions | 214(L) | 5.4.13 |
| Examination For Discovery – Scope – Narrative Form | 210(L) | 5.4.2 |
| Examination For Discovery – Scope – Obligation of Deponent | 210(L–R) | 5.4.3 |
| Examination For Discovery – Scope – Potential Witnesses – Disclosure | 211(R)-212(L) | 5.4.5 |
| Examination For Discovery – Scope – Questions – Oppressive | 213(R) | 5.4.10 |
| Examination For Discovery – Scope – Questions – Pleadings | 213(R) | 5.4.8 |
| Examination For Discovery – Scope – Questions – Re: Further / Other Litigation | 214(L) | 5.4.11 |
| Examination For Discovery – Scope – Questions – Scandalous | 213(R) | 5.4.10 |
| Examination For Discovery – Scope – Questions – Ulterior Motive | 214(L) | 5.4.11 |
| Examination For Discovery – Scope – Questions of Law (Inapprop.) | 214(L) | 5.4.14 |
| Examination For Discovery – Scope – Relevant to "any matter in issue" | 210(L) | 5.4.2 |
| Examination For Discovery – Second Examination | 209(L)) | 5.3.5 |
| Examination For Discovery – Second Oral Examination | 218(R) | 5.5.13 |
| Examination for Discovery – Simplified Procedure | 222(R) | 9 |
| Examination for Discovery – Simplified Procedure – No Written Discovery | 214(L) | 5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery – Spousal Privilege | 211(L) | 5.4.4(a) |
| Examination For Discovery – Summons – Interprovincial Summons (Form 53C) | 215(L-R) | 5.5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery – Summons – to Witness (Form 34B) | 215 (R) | 5.5.3 |
| Examination For Discovery – Time Limit (7 hours) | 207(L)) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Timelines – Non–Resident (Court’s discretion) | 215(R) – 216(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Examination For Discovery – Timelines – Ontario Resident (2 days’ notice) | 215(R) | 5.5.4 |
| Examination For Discovery – Timelines – Written Examination for Discovery | 218(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Examination For Discovery – Timelines – Written Questions | 218(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Examination For Discovery – Transcript – Use At Trial | 219(R)– 220(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Transcript – Verbatim | 207(L) | 5.1 |
| Examination for Discovery – Unfavourable Evidence – Disclose (but expressly disagree) | 220(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Examination for Discovery – Uses – Another Suit | 221(R) | 5.6.3 |
| Examination for Discovery – Uses – Contradict Party on Cross–Exam | 220(R) – 221(L) | 5.6.2 |
| Examination for Discovery – Uses – Impeaching Credibility | 220(R) – 221(L) | 5.6.2 |
| Examination for Discovery – Uses – On Motion | 221(R) | 5.6.4 |
| Examination for Discovery – Uses – Reading into Evidence | 219(R)– 220(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Examination for Discovery – Uses – Reading into Evidence – Adverse Party | 219(R) –220(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Examination for Discovery – Uses – Reading into Evidence – Judge | 219(R) –220(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Examination for Discovery – Uses – Reading into Evidence – Unavailable Witness | 220(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Videotaping | 218(R) | 5.5.12 |
| Examination for Discovery – Witness Required to Answer Truthfully & Honestly | 206(R) | 5.1 |
| Examination For Discovery – Witness Rule | 211(R) | 5.4.5 |
| Examination For Discovery – Witnesses – Communications with | 217(L-R) | 5.5.8 |
| Examination For Discovery – Written – Questions & Answers | 216(R) – 217(L) | 5.5.14 |
| Examination For Discovery – Written – Questions & Answers – Follow–up | 216(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Examination For Discovery – Written – Questions & Answers – Objections | 218(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Examination For Discovery – Written – Timelines | 218(R) | 5.5.14 |
| Examination For Discovery Transcript – Use on Motion (adverse party only) | 196(R) | 4.3 |
| Examination in Chief  SEE: Presenting the Case – Examination–in–Chief | 250(L) | 5.4 |
| Examination In Chief – Discovery – Communicating with Witnesses | 217(L-R) | 5.5.8 |
| Examination in Chief – Expert Witness – Qualifying | 251(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Examination of Witness – Motions  SEE: Motions – Witness – Examination | 196(L) | 4.2 |
| Examination-in-Chief – Evidence of Expert | 251(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Examinations in Aid of Execution | 265(L) | 3.3 |
| Examples of statutes requiring notice before bringing action / proceeding - Preliminary Matters - Notice required by statute - | 122(L)-123(L) | 5 |
| Examples of statutory limitations - Preliminary Matters - Limitation of Liability - | 124(R)-125(L) | 8 |
| Examples where demand required before bringing action/proceeding - Preliminary Matters - Demand Before Action - | 122(L) | 4 |
| Excluding Witnesses (R. 52.06) | 245(R) – 246(L) | 2.7 |
| Exclusive Purpose Test – Examination for Discovery  SEE: Examination for Discovery – Experts | 212(L–R) | 5.4.6 |
| Execution – Distribution of Recoveries | 267(L) | 3.7 |
| Execution – Exemptions from -- Enforcement of Orders | 266(R) – 267(L) | 3.6 |
| Execution – Exemptions from – 80% of Net Wages / 50% if for Family Support or Maintenance -- Enforcement of Orders | 267(L) | 3.6 |
| Execution – Exemptions from – Personal Property -- Enforcement of Orders | 266(R) – 267(L) | 3.6 |
| Execution – Exemptions from – Real Property (equity value of principal residence) -- Enforcement of Orders | 267(L) | 3.6 |
| Execution Act – Procedures for Sale of Debtor's Property under a Writ  SEE: Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale | 264(R)  265(R) | 3.2  3.4 |
| Exemption – Mandatory Mediation | 279(L) | 4.4 |
| Exemptions from Execution | 266(R) – 267(L) | 3.6 |
| Exhibit to an Affidavit – Motion | 192(L) | 4.1.3 |
| Exhibits  SEE: Trial Procedure – Exhibits | 248(L) | 4 |
| Exhibits – Foundation – Trial Procedure | 248(L) | 4.2 |
| Exhibits – Marking as Exhibit – Trial Procedure | 248(R) | 4.3 |
| Exhibits – Numbering and Marking of – Trial Procedure | 248(L) | 4.1 |
| Exhibits – Return of – Trial Procedure | 248(R) | 4.4 |
| Expected Monetary Value – Risk Assessment – Negotiation Theory | 284(L) | 5.6.3 |
| Expedited Trial – Listing for Trial | 224(R) – 225(L) | 4 |
| Expense and Stress - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Communicatiing with Client - Lawyer - Duties - Communicate with client - Before litigation | 117(R) | 4 |
| Expert – Definition | 212(L) | 5.4.6 |
| Expert Evidence – Examination-in-Chief | 251(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Expert Reports  SEE: Evidence at Trial – Expert Witness – Report | 246(R) | 3.5 |
| Expert Reports – Service of (R. 53.03) | 236(L–R) | 2.3.1 |
| Expert Witnesses  SEE: Evidence at Trial – Expert Witness  SEE: Evidence – Experts | 246(R) | 3.5 |
| Expert Witnesses – Cross–Examination | 253(R) | 5.5.11 |
| Expert Witnesses – Definition | 212(L) – 213(L) | 5.4.6 |
| Expert Witnesses – Duty of Fairness | 236(L)  244(L) | 2.3  5.5 |
| Expert Witnesses – Examination For Discovery | 212(L) – 213(L) | 5.4.6 |
| Expert Witnesses – Number Permitted (3 Ont. Ev. Act; 5 Canada) | 242(L) | 2.4 |
| Expert Witnesses – Number Permitted (3 Ont. Ev. Act; 5 Canada) | 244(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Expert Witnesses – Opinions – Examinations for Discovery | 212(L) – 213(L) | 5.4.6 |
| Expert Witnesses – Qualifying – Examination in Chief | 251(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Expert Witnesses: Service of Expert Report – R. 53.03 – Evidence at Trial – Trial Procedure | 246(R) | 3.5 |
| Experts – Attendance and Fee | 236(R) | 2.3.4 |
| Experts – Duty of Fairness | 236(L)  244(L) | 2.3  5.5 |
| Experts – Duty to Provide Other Assistance as Court Requests | 236(L) | 2.3 |
| Experts – Expert Report – Service of (R. 53.03) | 236(L–R) | 2.3.1 |
| Experts – Number of Expert Witnesses Permitted (3 Ont. Ev. Act; 5 Canada) | 242(L) | 2.4 |
| Experts – Number of Expert Witnesses Permitted (3 Ont. Ev. Act; 5 Canada) | 244(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Experts – Witnesses – # Permitted (3 Ont. Ev. Act; 5 Canada) | 242(L) | 2.4 |
| Experts – Witnesses – # Permitted (3 Ont. Ev. Act; 5 Canada) | 244(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Expropriations Act – Statutory Arbitration | 274(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Extension – Mandatory Mediation | 278(R) – 279(L) | 4.4 |
| Extent permitted (limited) - Privacy Issues and litigation - Litigation - Surveillance - | 119(L-R) | 1 |
| Extra-Provincial Corporations Act - Parties - Corporations - Corporaton only proper plaintiff - | 134(L) | 5 |
| **F** |  |  |
| Factum – Application  SEE: Application – Documents – Factum | 149(L)  152(L) | 2  4.1 |
| Factums - Disclosure, risk to individual's personal security - Privacy Issues and litigation - | 120(L) | 4 |
| Factums – Motions  SEE: Motions – Factums | 193(L) | 3.6 |
| Failure to appont a litigation guardian - does not invalidate proceeding - Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - | 128(R) | 2.5 |
| Failure to Attend – Witness – Evidence at Trial | 247(R) | 3.8.1 |
| Failure to Attend Cross–Examination on Affidavit – Motion | 195(R) | 4.1.5(k) |
| Failure to Attend Trial – Trial Procedure | 243(L) | 2.1 |
| Failure to Pay Costs as Ordered – Motion | 197(L) | 8.4 |
| Failure to Prove Fact or Document | 248(L) | 3.11 |
| Failure to Prove Fact or Document – R. 52.10 – Evidence at Trial – Trial Procedure | 248(L) | 3.11 |
| Family Court - Senior judge - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Family Law Act – Pleadings | 167(L) | 4.1.3 |
| Family Law Rules – Simplified Procedure NA | 285(R) | 3 |
| Filing - Electronic - Guideline - Commercial List - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - | 114(R) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Filing documents with the court - originating process | 145(R) | 6 |
| Filing of - originating process, R14.07(2) | 145(R) | 6 |
| Filing of Notice of Motions  SEE: Motions – Notice of Motion – Service & Filing | 190(L) | 2.6 |
| Final Judgment – Multiple | 257(L) | 1.1 |
| Final Order – Types of | 259(L) | 1.4 |
| Final vs. Interlocutory – Order | 258(L-R) | 1.4 |
| First Defence – Definition – Case Management | 276(R) | 3.2.3 |
| Fishing – Examination | 213(R) | 5.4.9 |
| Fixing Costs – Factors in Court’s Discretion | 268(L-R) | 4.3 |
| Fixing Costs – Motions | 197(L) | 8.2 |
| Foreign administrators and executors Parties - Executors/adminsitrators and Trustees - | 132(R)-133(L) | 3.4 |
| Form 14E - application - contents of form | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Form 24.1A – Mandatory Mediation – Selection of Mediator | 279(L) | 4.5 |
| Form 24.1B – Mandatory Mediation – Session | 279(L) | 4.5 |
| Form 24.1C – Mandatory Mediation – Statement of Issues | 279(R) | 4.6 |
| Form 24.1D – Mandatory Mediation – Certificate of Non-Compliance | 280(L) | 4.6 |
| Form 4C - required contents - court documents | 145(R) | 5 |
| Form and content - court documents | 145(R) | 5 |
| Form and content - Preliminary Matters - Notice required by statute - | 123(L) | 5 |
| Form and content - Preliminary Matters - Notice required by statute - Statutory - | 123(L) | 5 |
| Fourth party claim - originating process - action - R29.11 (Form 29A modified) | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Fraud – Privilege – Lawyer–Client | 203(L-R) | 4.5.1 |
| Frivolous Motions – Recourse Against | 196(R) | 5 |
| Functus Officio – Definition – (Completed Duty / Exhausted Authority) | 261(R) | 1.10 |
| Furniture – Exemption from Execution | 266(R) – 267(L) | 3.6 |
| **G** |  |  |
| Garnishee's Statement  SEE: Enforcement of Orders – Garnishment – Disputing Garnishment | 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Garnishment   SEE also: Enforcement of Orders – Garnishment | 265(R) | 3.5 |
| Garnishment – Description – Enforcement of Orders | 265(R) | 3.5 |
| Garnishment – Disputing Garnishment – Garnishee's Statement – Consequences for Failure to Serve / File – Enforcement of Orders | 266(R) | 3.5 |
| Garnishment – Disputing Garnishment – Enforcement of Orders | 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Garnishment – Disputing Garnishment – Garnishee’s Statement – Enforcement of Orders | 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Garnishment – Disputing Garnishment – Garnishment Hearing – Enforcement of Orders | 266(L-R) | 3.5 |
| Garnishment – Disputing Garnishment – Interested Persons – Enforcement of Orders | 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Garnishment – Disputing Garnishment – Notice of Motion to Dispute – Enforcement of Orders | 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Garnishment – Effective Period – Enforcement of Orders | 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Garnishment – Expiry – Enforcement of Orders | 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Garnishment – Notice of Garnishment – Enforcement of Orders | 265(R) – 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Garnishment – Procedure – Enforcement of Orders | 265(R) – 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Garnishment – Procedure when Debtor is Co–Owner | 265(R) – 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Garnishment – Renewal – Enforcement of Orders | 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Garnishment – Requisition of Garnishment – Enforcement of Orders | 265(R) | 3.5 |
| Garnishment – Service – Enforcement of Orders | 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Getting to Yes – Negotiation  SEE: Cooperative Negotiation  SEE ALSO: BATNA – Litigotiation | 282(R) 283(R) | 5.6.1 5.6.2 |
| Good Faith Basis – Questions – Cross-Examination | 253(L) | 5.5.7 |
| Good Faith Basis for Questions on Cross–Examination (R. v. Lyttle) | 253(L) | 5.5.7 |
| **H** |  |  |
| Hague Convention on Service Abroad   SEE: Service – Outside Ontario – Hague Convention | 161(R) | 9.2 |
| Halton Community Credit Union Ltd. V. ICL Computers Canada Ltd. - Leave to intervene - joinders | 140(R) | 1.6.1 |
| Harassment of Witness  SEE: Presenting the Case – Cross–Examinations | 253(L) | 5.5.8 |
| Health Practitioner – Definition | 221(R) | 7 |
| Hear proceedings separately | 142(R) | 3 |
| Hear proceedings together, when to | 142(LR) | 2 |
| Hearing – Application  SEE: Application – Procedure – Hearing | 152(L) | 3.11 |
| Hearing Of – Applications | 149(L) | 1.4 |
| Hearing Together  SEE: Consolidation – Orders – Heard Together | 141(L)-142(R) | 2 |
| Hearsay – Arbitration – Admissible | 274(R) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Hearsay – Discovery – Admissible at Trial | 240 (R) | 3.2.1 |
| Hearsay – Discovery – No Basis to Withhold Answers – Knowledge, Information, Belief | 210(R)-211(L) | 5.4.3 |
| Hearsay – Evidence – Statements Made By An Officer Bind the Corporation | 208(R) | 5.3.3 |
| Hospital Labour Disputes Arbitration Act – Statutory Arbitration | 274(R) | 2.2.2 |
| How to refer to Judges- Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| HST – Costs | 269(R) | 4.5 |
| **I** |  |  |
| Identifying Property – Writ of Seizure & Sale | 265(L) | 3.2 |
| If client dies - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Status of Client - Lawyer - Authority to Act - | 117(R) | 3 |
| If client trustee of estate - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Status of Client - Lawyer - Authority to Act - | 117(R) | 3 |
| Illegality – Special Defence (must plead facts) | 168(L–R) | 4.2.7(e) |
| Impeachment – Privileged Document Used to Impeach | 204(R) – 205(L) | 4.6 |
| Impeachment of Own Witness – Examination in Chief | 250(L-R) | 5.4.5(a) |
| Impeachment of Witness – Examination in Chief | 250(R) – 251(L) | 5.4.5(a) |
| Importance and complexity - Preliminary Matters - General principals - | 121(L) | 2 |
| Improper Conduct on Examination for Discovery – Examinee | 210(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Improper Conduct on Examination for Discovery – Examiner | 217(R) – 218(L) | 5.5.10 |
| Improper joinder of multiple parties - curative provisions (CHANGED NAME-Curative provisions and the importace of proper joinder) | 138(R) –139(L) | 1.3 |
| In Person - In personam - Action - Judgements - Jurisdiction | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| In personam - (In Person) - Action - Judgements | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| In personam – Definition | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| In rem - (In the Subject) - Binding on everyone - no default | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| In rem - examples | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| In rem – Definition | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| In Subject - In rem - Action | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| In–House Counsel – Privilege  SEE: Privilege – Lawyer–Client | 203(L-R) | 4.5.1 |
| Incapable of bringing proceeding - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - | 124(L-R) | 7 |
| Inconsistent Statement by Adverse Witness – Cross-Examination | 252(L-R) | 5.5.5 |
| Inconsistent Statement by Adverse Witness – Examination in Chief | 250(R) – 251(L) | 5.4.5 |
| Inconsistent statement by witness  Examination in chief  Cross examination | 250(L)  252(R) | 5.4.5  5.5.5 |
| Indemnification – Partial vs. Substantial vs. Complete | 267(R) | 4.2 |
| Indemnification (counterclaim) | 170(R) | 4.2.8(f) |
| Indemnity from Co–Defendant – Crossclaim | 185(R) | 3.4.4 |
| Indemnity to Sheriff – Writ of Seizure & Sale | 265(L) | 3.2 |
| Independent Legal Advice – Lawyer as Mediator | 284(R) | 5.7 |
| Inferences – Appeals | 262(L) | 2.1 |
| Inform client about alternative/ADR options - Lawyer-Client Relationship - ADR - Lawyer - Duties - | 117(R) | 5 |
| Information required - documents in a proceeding - title - date - location of filing document and issuance of document | 145(L)-(R) | 5 |
| Inherent - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Jurisdiction | 111(L) | 1.1 |
| Insanity (at time of K, P knew) – Special Defence | 169(L) | 4.2.7(n) |
| Inspection of Documents – Discovery | 205(L–R) | 4.7 |
| Inspection of Property – Available on Action and Application | 221(R) | 6 |
| Inspection of Property – Right of Inspection (R 32.01) | 221(R) | 6 |
| Insurance Act – Examination for Discovery – Phys./Mental Exam | 221(R) – 222(L) | 7 |
| Insurance Act – Mandatory Mediation | 278(R) | 4.3 |
| Insurance Act – Provides for Statutory Mediation | 281(L) | 5.3 |
| Insurance Act – Statutory Arbitration | 274(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Insurance Act – Third Party – Can Be Examined For Discovery | 208(L) | 5.3.1 |
| Insurance Policy | 213(L-R) | 5.4.7 |
| Insurance Policy – Discovery, Examination For | 207(L) | 5.1 |
| Insurance Policy – Discovery, Obligation to Disclose | 200(R) – 201(L) 213(L-R) | 4.1 5.4.7 |
| Interest - Discretionary - Preliminary Matters - | 125(R) | 9 |
| Interest - Postjudgment - Calculation dates - Preliminary Matters - | 125(L) | 9 |
| Interest - Postjudgment - Discretionary (whether + how much) - Preliminary Matters - | 125(L) | 9 |
| Interest - Postjudgment - Generally - Preliminary Matters - | 125(L) | 9 |
| Interest - Postjudgment - Interest rate - Preliminary Matters - | 125(L-R) | 9 |
| Interest - Postjudgment - Preliminary Matters - | 125(L) | 9 |
| Interest - Prejudgment - Calculation dates - Preliminary Matters - | 125(L) | 9 |
| Interest - Prejudgment - Interest rate - Before / After Oct. 23, 1989 - Preliminary Matters - | 125(R) | 9 |
| Interest - Prejudgment - Interest rate - Posted - Preliminary Matters - | 125(L-R) | 9 |
| Interest - Prejudgment - Interest rate - Preliminary Matters - | 125(L) | 9 |
| Interest - Prejudgment - Preliminary Matters - | 125(L) | 9 |
| Interest on Orders  SEE: Order – Interest | 260(R) – 261(L) | 1.8 |
| Interest rate - Before / After Oct. 23, 1989 - Preliminary Matters - Interest - Prejudgment | 125(R) | 9 |
| Interests of Justice Test – Changing Place of Trial | 223(L–R) | 2 |
| Interim Order – Appeals | 262(L) | 2.1 |
| Interlocutory Injunction – Motion for | 191(L) | 2.8.1 |
| Interlocutory Order – Test for Leave to Appeal (R. 62.02(4)) | 262(R) | 2.2 |
| Interlocutory Order – Types of   SEE: Order – Interlocutory | 258(R) | 1.4 |
| Interlocutory relief - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Powers of Judge - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| International Commercial Arbitration Act – Exclusion from Arbitration Act | 272(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Interpretation of – Order | 259(R) | 1.6 |
| Interpreter – Available at Trial | 247(L) | 3.7 |
| Interprovincial Summons (Form 53C) – Compelling Attendance for Discovery of Canadian, non–Ontario Resident | 215(R)-216(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Intervention  SEE: Joinder of Parties – Intervention | 140(R)-141(L) | 1.6 |
| Intervention - as "added party" - leave to intervene | 140(R) | 1.6.1 |
| Intervention - friend of the court - purpose of intervention | 141(L) | 1.6.2 |
| Intervention - Generally - as "added party" - or "friend of the court" | 140(R) | 1.6 |
| Intervention by Interested Parties  SEE: Corporation – Intervention by interested parties  SEE: Joinder – Intervention | 133(R)-134(R)  140(R)-141(L) | 5  1.6 |
| Intrusion Upon Seclusion - Economic loss (not necessary, but a factor) - Preliminary Matters - Cause of Action - | 121(R) | 3 |
| Intrusion Upon Seclusion - Economic loss (not necessary, but a factor) - Preliminary Matters - Cause of Action - | 121(R) | 3 |
| Intrusion Upon Seclusion - Preliminary Matters - Cause of Action - | 121(R) | 3 |
| Irrelevant Questions – Examination in Chief | 250(L) | 5.4 |
| Issuance of originating process | 144(L) | 3 |
| Issuance of originating process | 145(R) | 6 |
| Issuing Order – Signing of  SEE: Order – Issuing | 260(R) | 1.6 |
| **J** |  |  |
| Joinder - actions for possession of land - joint tenant - landlord - mortgager | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder - Consolidation of hearings | 141(R) | 2 |
| Joinder - conversion - immediate possession | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder - Intervention | 140(R) | 1.6 |
| Joinder - joint contracts - death or bankruptcy | 139(L) | 1.4.1(a) |
| Joinder - joint owners - chattels | 139(R) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder - necessary and mandatory parties | 138(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Joinder - relief from | 138(L)-139(L) | 1.2.1&1.3 |
| Joinder - relief from - when joining would deprive defendant of limitation period defence | 139(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder - relief from, R 5.05 | 140(LR) | 1.5 |
| Joinder - right to immediate possession | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder - Tort law - multiple owners | 139(R) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder - Tort law - Negligence Act - contributory negligence | 139(R) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder - Tort law - Negligence Act - third party | 139(R) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder - trespass - possession | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder – contracts – joint / several / joint and several | 139(LR) | 1.4.1 |
| Joinder – Counterclaim, by | 183(L) | 2.1 |
| Joinder – curative provisions | 138(R) | 1.3 |
| Joinder – joint tenancy | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder – land – actions for possession of | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder – land – joint tenancy | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder – separation of hearings for distinct issues | 142(R) | 3 |
| Joinder – several contracts | 139(R) | 1.4.1(b) |
| Joinder – territorial jurisdiction | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| Joinder – tort law - common law - post Negligence Act changes | 139(R) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder – tort law - common law - pre Negligence Act changes | 139(R) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder and Interventions | 137(L) | 1 |
| Joinder of Parties | 137(L) | 1 |
| Joinder of parties - Limitations Act 2002 - prohibition on adding party | 139(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Actions in land |  |  |
| Joinder of Parties – Actions in land – Conversion – Plaintiff – Proper plaintiff (if right to immediate possession + property vested) | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Actions in land – Defendants |  |  |
| Joinder of Parties – Actions in land – Defendants – Mortgagee – When necessary? | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Actions in land – Defendants – Proper defendants (all in actual possession should be joined, relaxed if same lessor) | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Actions in land – Joining Ds (all parties in possession) | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Actions in land – Joint Tenancy | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Actions in land – Mortgage | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Actions in land – Plaintiff |  |  |
| Joinder of Parties – Actions in land – Plaintiff – Joint Tenancy (necessary if JTs , failure to include all may be fatal) | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Actions in land – Plaintiff – Mortgagor | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Actions in land – Plaintiff – Proper if entitled to immediate possession are proper (all advisable) | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Actions in land – Plaintiff – Trespass – Landlord sometimes proper | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Actions in land – Plaintiff – Trespass – Proper if in possession | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Actions in land – Trespass – Plaintiff | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Actions in land – Wrongful dispossession | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Cannot rely on mis–joinder to avoid limitation period | 139(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Complicating joinder – Relief by court | 140(LR) | 1.5 |
| Joinder of Parties – Contracts | 139(L–R) | 1.4.1 |
| Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Alternative claims | 139(R) | 1.4.1(d) |
| Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Joint and several contracts |  |  |
| Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Joint and several contracts – At option of plaintiff | 139(R) | 1.4.1(c) |
| Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Joint and several contracts – Judgment against one doesn't bar other judgments | 139(R) | 1.4.1(c) |
| Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Joint and several contracts – Suing more than one plaintiff | 139(R) | 1.4.1(c) |
| Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Joint contracts | 139(L–R) | 1.4.1(a) |
| Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Joint Contracts – Action against personal representative of deceased joint obligor (Mercantile Law Amendment Act) | 139(L–R) | 1.4.1(a) |
| Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Joint Contracts – Deceased – Action against personal representative of deceased joint obligor (Mercantile Law Amendment Act) | 139(L–R) | 1.4.1(a) |
| Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Joint Contracts – Judgment/release of one jointly liable, does not release all (CJA, s. 139(1)) | 139(L) | 1.4.1(a) |
| Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Joint Contracts – Necessary/mandatory parties – All promisees + promisors | 139(L) | 1.4.1(a) |
| Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Joint Contracts – Promisees – All necessary/mandatory (P/A or D if no consent) | 139(L) | 1.4.1(a) |
| Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Joint Contracts – Promisees – All necessary/mandatory – On death, survivor (unless last, then personal representative) | 139(L) | 1.4.1(a) |
| Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Joint Contracts – Promisors – All necessary/mandatory | 139(L) | 1.4.1(a) |
| Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Joint Contracts – Promisors – Successful plea by one joint promisor inures to all | 139(L) | 1.4.1(a) |
| Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Joint Contracts – Successful defence / plea – Inures to all joint promisors | 139(L) | 1.4.1(a) |
| Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Several contracts |  |  |
| Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Several contracts – Judgment/release of one does not affect other | 139(R) | 1.4.1(b) |
| Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Several contracts – Permissive joinder (r.5.02) | 139(R) | 1.4.1(b) |
| Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Several contracts – Survivorship (none) | 139(R) | 1.4.1(b) |
| Joinder of Parties – Court discretion – Relief against prejudicial / complicating joinder | 139(R) | 1.5 |
| Joinder of Parties – Court may order party to be joined | 137(R)–138(L) | 1.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Curative Provisions |  |  |
| Joinder of Parties – Curative Provisions – Adding plaintiff/applicant requires consent – Refusal à if necessary, added as defendant | 138(R) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Curative Provisions – Cannot be used to avoid application of Limitations Act | 139(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Curative Provisions – Court discretion – Adding parties | 138(R)–139(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Curative Provisions – Court discretion (add, delete, substitute @ any stage) | 138(R)–139(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Curative provisions – Court may grant relief | 138(R) –139(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Intervention – \*R. 13 | 140(R)–141(L) | 1.6 |
| Joinder of Parties – Intervention – Added party (R. 13.01) |  |  |
| Joinder of Parties – Intervention – Added party (R. 13.01) – Appropriate circumstance | 140(R)–141(L) | 1.6.1 |
| Joinder of Parties – Intervention – Added party (R. 13.01) – Court discretion – Considerations in granting leave | 140(R)–141(L) | 1.6.1 |
| Joinder of Parties – Intervention – Added party (R. 13.01) – Court discretion – Extent of participation (argument and/or evidence) | 140(R)–141(L) | 1.6.1 |
| Joinder of Parties – Intervention – Added party (R. 13.01) – Nature of intervention (argument and/or evidence) | 140(R)–141(L) | 1.6.1 |
| Joinder of Parties – Intervention – Added party (R. 13.01) – on motion | 140(R)–141(L) | 1.6.1 |
| Joinder of Parties – Intervention – Amicus curiae (R.13.02)  SEE: Joinder of Parties – Intervention – Friend of the Court | 141(L) | 1.6.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Intervention – Friend of the court (R. 13.02) |  |  |
| Joinder of Parties – Intervention – Friend of the court (R. 13.02) – How (with leave of court or invitation by court) | 141(L) | 1.6.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Intervention – Friend of the court (R. 13.02) – Court discretion – Considerations in granting leave | 141(L) | 1.6.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Intervention – Friend of the court (R. 13.02) – Purpose (assist court with argument) | 141(L) | 1.6.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Intervention – Friend of the court (R. 13.02) – Extent of participation (argument | 141(L) | 1.6.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Intervention – Public interest – Friend of the court | 141(L) | 1.6.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Judgment may be binding on non–parties | 137(R) | 1.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Limitations (cannot be both P+D, must have an interest) | 137(R) | 1.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Mandatory (R. 5.03) – Court may grant relief (6) | 138(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Joinder of Parties – Misjoinder / Non–joinder – Not fatal (usually) | 138(R)–139(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Misjoinder/Non-joinder – Curative Provisions  SEE: Joinder of Parties – Curative Provisions |  |  |
| Joinder of Parties – Mortgagor / Mortgagee | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Necessary (5.03) |  |  |
| Joinder of Parties – Necessary (5.03) – Refusal to join as plaintiff/applicant – Made defendant | 138(R) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Necessary (R. 5.03) – Court may grant relief (6) | 138(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Joinder of Parties – Non–joinder – Not fatal (usually) | 138(R)–139(L) | 1.3 |
| Joinder of Parties – Permissive (R. 5.02) | 138(L–R) | 1.2.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Plaintiff (generally) chooses who to sue – principles | 137(R)–138(L) | 1.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Prejudicial joinder – Relief by court | 140(LR) | 1.5 |
| Joinder of Parties – Proper parties and permissive joinder (R. 5.02) | 138(L–R) | 1.2.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Relief against joinder | 140(LR) | 1.5 |
| Joinder of Parties – Relief by court | 140(LR) | 1.5 |
| Joinder of Parties – Torts |  |  |
| Joinder of Parties – Torts | 139(R)–140(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Torts – Co–owners – Recovery proportionate to interest | 139(R) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Torts – Joint plaintiffs – Recovery | 139(R) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Torts – Joint tortfeasors |  |  |
| Joinder of Parties – Torts – Joint tortfeasors – At common law | 139(R)–140(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Torts – Joint tortfeasors – Chattel injured by trespass, conversion, negligence | 139(R)–140(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Torts – Joint tortfeasors – Negligence Act – Contribution amongst (s. 2) | 139(R) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Torts – Joint tortfeasors – Negligence Act – Joint and severally liable (s. 1) | 139(R) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Torts – Joint tortfeasors – Negligence Act – Third party proceedings (s. 5) | 139(R) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Torts – Joint tortfeasors – Negligence Act – Settle w/ plaintiff and proceed against other tortfeasor (s. 2) | 139(R) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Torts – Negligence Act | 139(R) | 1.4.2 |
| Joinder of Parties – Two+ plaintiff/applicants must have same lawyer | 137(R) | 1.2 |
| Joint and Several - joinder optional | 139(R) | 1.4.1(c) |
| Joint and Several Contracts – SEE: Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Joint and Several Contracts | 139(R) | 1.4.1(c) |
| Joint and Several Liability |  |  |
| Joint and Several Liability - joint and several contracts | 139(R) | 1.4.1(c) |
| Joint and Several Liability – Torts - SEE: Joinder of Parties – Torts – Joint torfeasors | 139(R)-140(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Joint and Several Liability – Torts – Third parties | 139(R) | 1.4.2 |
| Joint contracts - joinder | 139(L) | 1.4.1(a) |
| Joint contracts - Mercantile Law Amendment Act S4 - deceased obligor | 139(L) | 1.4.1(a) |
| Joint contracts - release/judgment s.139 CJA | 139(L) | 1.4.1(a) |
| Joint Contracts - SEE: Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Joint Contracts | 139(L–R) | 1.4.1(a) |
| Joint liability - joinder - joint contracts | 139(L) | 1.4.1(a) |
| Joint owners - chattels - joinder | 139(R) | 1.4.2 |
| Joint promisors - all necessary parties - 5.03(1) | 139(L) | 1.4.1(a) |
| Joint tenancy - joinder of parties - actions for possession of land | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Judges - Associate Chief Justice - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Ontario Court of Justice - | 113(R) | 1.2.2 |
| Judges - Composition - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Judges - Composition - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Ontario Court of Justice - | 113(R)-114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Judges - Number of - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Judges - Powers and duties - Ontario Court of Justice - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Judges - Region assignments - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Ontario Court of Justice - | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Judges - Small Claims Court- Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(L-R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Judges - Titles - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Judgment | 257(L) | 1.1 |
| Judgment – \*Definition | 257(L) | 1.1 |
| Judgment – Default  SEE: Default Proceedings – Step 2B | 174(R) | 2.3 |
| Judgment – Endorsement | 257(R) | 1.2 |
| Judgment – Final Judgment | 258(L-R) | 1.4 |
| Judgment – Final Judgment – More than One | 257(L) | 1.1 |
| Judgment – Final Judgment – Multiple | 257(L) | 1.1 |
| Judgment – Final or Interlocutory (Usually Final) | 258(L-R)  259(R) | 1.4  1.5 |
| Judgment – Reasons for | 257(R) | 1.2 |
| Judgment Debtor Examination  SEE: Enforcement of Orders – Examinations in Aid of Execution | 265(L) | 3.3 |
| Judgment Debtors – Exemption from Execution | 266(R) – 267(L) | 3.6 |
| Judgment in personam – Definition | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| Judgment in rem – Definition | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| Judgments - Automobile accident (must give notice) - Preliminary Matters - Interest - | 125(R) | 9 |
| Judicature Act – Referring a case to Court of Appeal (s. 34) | 180(L) | 5.2 |
| Judicial Head / President - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - | 113(R) | 1.2.2 |
| Judicial Head / President - Small Claims Court - Judges - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| judicial or quasi-judicial record - Privacy Issues and litigation - Publishing Findings - Permissible disclosure w/o consent - | 120(R) | 5 |
| Judicial Order for Assignment to - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Judicial Review - Application – Authority to commence – Authorized by Rules | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Judicial Review - Divisional Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(R) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Judicial Review - Divisional Court - Specific application | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Judicial Review – Applications | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Judicial Review – Applications - Originating Process | 149(R) | 2.2 |
| Judicial waiver of notice requirements - Preliminary Matters - Notice required by statute - | 123(L) | 5 |
| Juries Act | 242(R) | 2.6.1 |
| Juries Act | 244(R) | 2.6.1 |
| Juries Act s. 33 – Jury Challenges | 245(L) | 2.6.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Case Management - Application | 115(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Case Management - Application | 115(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Case Management - Assignment to - Considerations | 115(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Case Management - Case Conference | 115(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Case Management - Case Conference | 115(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Case Management - Court Order for Assignment to | 115(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Case Management - Purpose | 115(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Case Management (R. 77) | 115(R)-116(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Case Management Master | 115(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Constitutional Reference - Lieutenant Governor in Council / Provincial Cabinet | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Superior Court of Record | 111(L) | 1.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Associate Chief Justice | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Composition of Court | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Constitutional References - Original jurisdiction | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Judges - Composition | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Judges - Number on court | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Judges - Number on court | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Judges - Number on panel | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Judges - Number on panel | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Jurisdiction | 111(L-R) | 1.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Jurisdiction - Inherent | 111(L) | 1.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Jurisdiction - Appellate | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Lieutenant Governor in Council - Constitutional Reference | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - President of Court of Appeal - Chief Justice of Ontario | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Title of Justices | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Title of Justices | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Motion - Order - Without formalities | 115(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management | 115(R)-116(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Case Conference - Timetable | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Case Management Judge (single) | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Case Management Judge (single) | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Conflicts with other rules | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Conflicts with other rules | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Judicial Order for Assignment to | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Locations where it is used | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Powers of Judge - Convening hearing | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Powers of Judge - Interlocutory relief | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Powers of Judge - Interlocutory relief | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Single Judge | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Timetable | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Timetable | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Rules -Transitional | 116(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Rules -Transitional | 116(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Powers of Judge - Timetable | 116)(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Powers of Judge - Timetable | 116)(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Powers of Judge or Master - Directions | 116)(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Powers of Judge or Master - On notice | 116)(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Powers of Judge or Master - On notice | 116)(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Powers of Judge or Master - Pre-trial conference | 116)(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Powers of Judge or Master - Procedural Orders | 116)(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Powers of Judge or Master - Procedural Orders | 116)(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - General - Two divisions | 111(R) | 1.2 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Simplified Procedure - R. 76 | 116(R) | 1.2.5 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Simplified Procedure - R. 76 | 116(R) | 1.2.5 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Simplified Procedure - Mandatory - Claims less than $100,000 | 116(R) | 1.2.5 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Simplified Procedure - Mandatory - Exceptions | 116(R) | 1.2.5 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Simplified Procedure - Optional - On consent | 116(R) | 1.2.5 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Jurisdiction - Divisional Court | 112(R)-113(L) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Jurisdiction - Ontario Court of Justice | 114(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Jurisdiction - Ontario Court of Justice | 114(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Jurisdiction - Ontario Court of Justice | 114(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Jurisdiction - Ontario Court of Justice | 114(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Jurisdiction - Small Claims Court | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Ontario Court of Justice - Appeals from | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Ontario Court of Justice - Appeals from | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Associate Chief Justice | 113(R) | 1.2.2 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Coordinator of Justices of the Peace | 113(R) | 1.2.2 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Judicial Head / President | 113(R) | 1.2.2 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Chief Justice | 113(R)-114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Composition | 113(R)-114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Assignments by Chief Justice | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Justices of the Peace | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Number on panel | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Powers and duties | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Region assignments | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Regional Senior Judge | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Ontario Court of Justice - Proceedings | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Organization of the court of Ontario - Courts of Justice Act - Establishes Organization of Courts | 111(L) | 1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Organization of the court of Ontario - Court of Ontario - Regions - Administration and management | 111(L) | 1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Organization of the court of Ontario - Court of Ontario - Regions | 111(L) | 1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Organization of the court of Ontario - Court of Ontario - Administration and Management - Regional Senior Judge | 111(L) | 1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Organization of the court of Ontario - Court of Ontario - Administration and Management - Regional Senior Judge | 111(L) | 1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Practice Directions - Defined - Specialized Courts Toronto | 114(L) | 1.2.3 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Referring to a Justice - Court of Appeal | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Governed by | 114(L-R) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Practice Direction | 114(L-R) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Administration of | 114(L) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Judges | 114(L) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - Commercial List - General | 114(L)-115(L) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Authorities Book | 114(R) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Filing - Electronic - Guideline | 114(R) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Practice Direction - Authorities Book | 114(R) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Practice Direction - Types of Matters | 114(R) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - Commercial List - Objectives of | 114(R)-115(L) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - Estates List - Jurisdiction | 115(L-R) | 1.2.3(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - Estates List - Matters to be heard | 115(L-R) | 1.2.3(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Specialized Courts - Estates List - Practice Direction - Matters to be heard | 115(L) | 1.2.3(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Jurisdiction - Civil and Criminal | 111(R | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Jurisdiction - Civil and Criminal | 111(R) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Masters - Jurisdiction | 112(L-R) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Masters - Jurisdiction | 112(L-R) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Masters - Case management | 112(L-R) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Masters - Jurisdiction | 112(L-R) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Masters - Jurisdiction | 112(L-R) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Regional Senior Judge | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Regional Senior Judge | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Senior judge for the Family Court | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Masters - Appointment | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Number on Panel | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Panel Size | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Panel Size | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Jurisdiction - Original/Trial | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Jurisdiction - Original/Trial | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Family Court - Senior judge | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Family Court - Senior judge | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - How to refer to Judges | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Judges - Appointment - Constitution Act, 1867 | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Judges - Titles | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Jurisdiction - Appeal | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Associate Chief Justice | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Associate Chief Justice | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Chief Justice | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Chief Justice | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Composition of Court | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Composition of Court | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Judges - Composition | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Judges - Composition | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Judges - Number of | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Judges - Panel Size | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Jurisdiction - Appeal | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Masters - Appointment | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Public Service of Ontario Act, 2006 - Registrar, appointment of | 112(R) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Registrar | 112(R) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Assessment Officers | 112(R) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Assessment Officers | 112(R) | 1.2.1 |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Chief Justice / President | 112(R) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Composition | 112(R) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Composition | 112(R) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Judges - Panel Size | 112(R) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Judicial Review | 112(R) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Jurisdiction | 112(R) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Proceedings in | 112(R) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Proceedings in | 112(R) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Location of hearing | 112(R)-113(L) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Region for hearing | 112(R)-113(L) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Region for hearing | 112(R)-113(L) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court | 113(L-R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Judges | 113(L-R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Judges - Deputy Judges | 113(L-R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Counterclaim | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Equitable / Declaratory Relief | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Equitable / Declaratory Relief | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Judges - Judicial Head / President | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Jurisdiction | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Max Claim | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Monetary limit | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Monetary limit | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Purpose | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Mandate | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Appeals from | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Appeals from | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Evidence | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Evidence | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Evidence - Hearsay permitted - Exceptions | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Evidence - Hearsay permitted - Exceptions | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Judges - Number on Panel | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Judges - Panel Size | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Procedures | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Procedures | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Rules | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Toronto - Specialized Courts | 114(L)-115(R) | 1.2.3 |
| Jurisdiction - Small Claims Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Jurisdiction - Appellate - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Jurisdiction - Civil and Criminal - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 111(R | 1.2.1 |
| Jurisdiction - Civil and Criminal - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 111(R)) | 1.2.1 |
| Jurisdiction - Divisional Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 112(R)-113(L) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Jurisdiction - Inherent - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal | 111(L) | 1.1 |
| Jurisdiction - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal | 111(L-R) | 1.1 |
| Jurisdiction - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - | 112(R) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Jurisdiction - Masters - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(L-R) | 1.2.1 |
| Jurisdiction - Original/Trial - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Jurisdiction - Small Claims Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Jurisdiction – in personam | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| Jurisdiction – in personam (in person) | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| Jurisdiction – in rem | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| Jurisdiction – in rem (in subject) | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| Jurisdiction – Motions | 191(L) | 2.8 |
| Jurisdiction – over the person (in personam) | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| Jurisdiction – personal rights - property rights | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| Jurisdiction – Special Defence (plead it) | 168(R) | 4.2.7(f) |
| Jurisdiction of Court to Interfere in Arbitrations  SEE: Arbitration – Jurisdiction of court | 272(L) | 2.2.1(a) |
| Jurisdiction of court when person not a party | 137(R) | 1.2 |
| Jurors – Number of (6) | 245(L) | 2.6.3 |
| Jury – Number of Jurors (6) | 245(L) | 2.6.3 |
| Jury – Selection   SEE: Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Jury – Jury Selection | 242(R) | 2.6 |
| Jury – Selection   SEE: Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Jury – Jury Selection | 244(R) | 2.6 |
| Jury Challenges | 245(L) | 2.6.4 |
| Jury Notice –   SEE: Jury Trial – Jury Notice  SEE: Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Jury – Jury Notice | 223(R) | 3 |
| Jury Panel (100 prospective jurors) | 242(R) | 2.6.1 |
| Jury Panel (100 prospective jurors) | 244(R) | 2.6.1 |
| Jury Trial – Amendments to Pleadings (R. 26) | 171(L-R) | 5.5 |
| Jury Trial – Composition of Jury (6) | 224(L) | 3 |
| Jury Trial – Decision Rules (5 of 6) | 224(L) | 3 |
| Jury Trial – Jury Notice  SEE: Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Jury – Jury Notice | 223(R) – 224(L) | 3 |
| Jury Trial – Jury Notice – Motion to Strike Out | 224(L) | 3 |
| Jury Trial – Motion to Strike Jury Mid–Trial | 224(L) | 3 |
| Jury Trial – Number of Jurors (6) | 224(L) | 3 |
| Jury Trial – Pretrial Procedures | 223(R) – 224(L) | 3 |
| Jury Trial – Where Available | 223(R) | 3 |
| Jury Trial – Where Jury Trial Available but Inappropriate | 224(L) | 3 |
| Just, expeditious, least expensivePreliminary Matters - General principals - | 121(L) | 2 |
| Justices of the Peace - Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| **K** |  |  |
| **L** |  |  |
| Labour Relations Act, 1995 – Exclusion from Arbitration Act | 272(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Labour Relations Act, 1995 – Expressly Requires Arbitration | 274(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Land - joinder - possession/dispossession | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Landlord - sue for trespass - joinder | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Lawyer - Consequences for failure to have authority - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Authority to Act - | 117(L) | 2 |
| Lawyer - lien on client property | 146(R) | 7.1 |
| Lawyer - out of province - directions for conduct of the proceeding | 146(R) | 7.1 |
| Lawyer – Appearing as Counsel – After Swearing Affidavit (cannot) | 194(L) | 4.1 |
| Lawyer – as Affiant – Arguing Motion (cannot) | 194(L) | 4.1 |
| Lawyer – Deponent of an Affidavit – Arguing Motion (cannot) | 194(L) | 4.1 |
| Lawyer – Duties – Discovery | 199(L–R) | 1.1 |
| Lawyer – Duties – Not to Undertake Unnecessary Motions | 189(L) | 1 |
| Lawyer – Liability for Costs | 269(L) | 4.4 |
| Lawyer – Obligations – Discovery | 199(L–R) | 1.1 |
| Lawyer as Mediator – No Solicitor–Client Privilege | 284(R) | 5.7 |
| Lawyer as Mediator – Rules of Professional Conduct | 284(R) | 5.7 |
| Lawyer Duties – Simplified Procedure | 290(R) | 12.6 |
| Lawyer Liable for Costs | 269(L) | 4.4 |
| Lawyer must have authority to act on client's behalf - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Authority to act - | 117(L) |  |
| Lawyer of Record - representation by lawyer sometimes required | 146(L) | 7.1 |
| Lawyer of Record – Representation by Lawyer | 146(L–R) | 7 |
| Lawyer Representation - how to change | 146(L) | 7.1 |
| Lawyer Responsibilities – Simplified Procedure | 290(R) | 12.6 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship | 117(L)-118(R) | 1 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - Authority to act - Lawyer must have authority to act on client's behalf | 117(L) |  |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - ADR - Lawyer - Duties - Communicate with client - Encourage ADR options | 117(R) | 5 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - ADR - Lawyer - Duties - Communicate with client - Discourage useless legal proceedings | 117(R) | 5 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - ADR - Lawyer - Duties - Communicate with client - Encourage settlement | 117(R) | 5 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - ADR - Lawyer - Duties - Inform client about alternative/ADR options | 117(R) | 5 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - Authority to Act - Lawyer - Consequences for failure to have authority | 117(L) | 2 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - Communicatiing with Client - Duties of Lawyer-Client Relationship - Communication, ADR | 117(R) | 4 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - Communicatiing with Client - Lawyer - Duties - Understand client’s interests, priorities, desired outcomes | 117(R) | 4 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - Communicatiing with Client - Lawyer - Duties - Communicate with client - Before litigation - Expense and Stress | 117(R) | 4 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - Communicatiing with Client - Lawyer - Duties - Communicate with client - Before litigation - Nature of litigation | 117(R) | 4 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - Lawyer - Withdrawal of Services (R. 15.04) - Process | 118(L-R) | 6 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - Lawyer - Withdrawal of Services (R. 15.04) - Motion for removal as lawyer of record | 118(L) | 6 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - Status of Client | 117(L-R) | 3 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - Status of Client - Lawyer - Authority to Act - If client agent | 117(L-R) | 3 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - Status of Client - Lawyer - Authority to Act - If client corporation, agent, trustee | 117(L-R) | 3 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - Status of Client - Lawyer - Authority to Act - If client dies | 117(R) | 3 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - Status of Client - Lawyer - Authority to Act - If client dies | 117(R) | 3 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - Status of Client - Lawyer - Authority to Act - If client trustee of estate | 117(R) | 3 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - Status of Client - Lawyer - Authority to Act - If client trustee of estate | 117(R) | 3 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - Status of Client - Lawyer - Death of a client after litigation starts | 117(R) | 3 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - Withdrawal of Services (R. 15.04) | 118(L-R) | 6 |
| Lawyer-Client Relationship - Withdrawal of Services (R. 15.04) - Allowable Circumstances | 118(L-R) | 6 |
| Lawyer–Client Privilege  SEE: Privilege – Lawyer–Client | 203(L) | 4.5.1 |
| Lawyer's bill - Preliminary Matters - Demand Before Action - | 122(L) | 4 |
| Lawyer’s Certificate – Affidavit of Documents – Simplified Procedure | 287(R) | 4 |
| Lawyers’ Affidavit – Motions | 194(L) | 4.1 |
| Leading Questions  SEE: Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Leading Question  SEE: Presenting the Case – Cross–Examination – Leading Questions | 250(L)  253(L) | 5.4.1  5.5.7 |
| Leave – Examination – Non Parties | 209(R) | 5.3.8 |
| Leave – Privileged Document – Use of | 204(R) – 205(L) | 4.6 |
| Leave Required - Evidence (R. 53.07) | 247(R) – 248(L) | 3.10 |
| Leave to Intervene - factors to consider - intervention as friend of the court | 141(L) | 1.6.2 |
| Leave to Intervene - Intervention as "added party" | 140(R) | 1.6.1 |
| Leave to intervene - r. 13.01 - requirements | 140(R) | 1.6.1 |
| Letter of Request – Examination for Discovery – Outside of Ontario | 215(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Liability – Torts – Negligence Act – Contributory negligence (recovery reduced) (s. 3) | 139(R) | 1.4.2 |
| Lien on client’s property - by lawyer | 146(R) | 7.1 |
| Lieutenant Governor in Council - Constitutional Reference -Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Lieutenant Governor in Council / Provincial Cabinet - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Constitutional Reference | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Limitation of Liability - Examples of statutory limitations - Preliminary Matters - | 124(R)-125(L) | 8 |
| Limitation of Liability - Limitation of Liability - Statutory limitations on damages - Preliminary Matters - | 124(R)-125(L) | 8 |
| Limitation Period - Action - Limitation Period - Preliminary Matters - | 123(R)-124(R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Assault - Preliminary Matters - | 124(L-R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Assault - Preliminary Matters - | 124(L-R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Assault and Sexual Assault - Preliminary Matters - | 124(L-R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Basic (2 years) (s. 4) - Preliminary Matters - | 124(L) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Contribution / Indemnity - Preliminary Matters - | 124(R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Discoverability Date - Preliminary Matters - | 124(L) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Does not run (basic + ultimate) - Preliminary Matters - | 124(L-R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Does not run (ultimate only) - Preliminary Matters - | 124(L) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Exclusions (LA 2002, s. 2) - Aboriginal rights claims - Preliminary Matters - | 123(R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Litigation Guardian - Preliminary Matters | 124(L) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Minor - Preliminary Matters - | 124(L) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Sexual Assault - Preliminary Matters - | 124(L-R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Suspension (basic + ultimate) - Preliminary Matters - | 124(R) | 7 |
| Limitation Period - Ultimate / maximum (15 years) (s. 15) - Preliminary Matters - | 124(L) | 7 |
| Limitations Act |  |  |
| Limitations Act - prohibition on adding a party - Joinder | 139(L) | 1.3 |
| Limitations Act – Special Defence (plead it) | 168(L) | 4.2.7(b) |
| Limitations Act 2002 - Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability -2 year limit - 15 year limit - do not run | 129(L-R) | 2.6 |
| Limitations Act, 2002 (s. 19) - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Other limitation periods - | 124(R) | 7 |
| Limited Scope Retainer - scope of services - opposing counsel | 147(L) | 7.2 |
| Limited Scope Retainer – Representation by Lawyer | 147(L–R) | 7.2 |
| Listing for Trial | 222(R) – 223(L) | 4 |
| Listing for Trial – Action not Listed within 2 years | 223(R) – 224(L) | 4.2 |
| Listing for Trial – Actions on Commercial List | 222(R) – 223(L) | 4 |
| Listing for Trial – Consequences – Deemed Ready for Trial | 225(L) | 4.1 |
| Listing for Trial – Consequences – Prohibition on Further Motions & Discovery | 225(L) | 4.1 |
| Listing for Trial – Consequences – Prohibition on Further Motions & Discovery – Exceptions (leave, if "change in circumstance") | 225(L) | 4.1 |
| Listing for Trial – Consequences – Test for allowing further motions | 225(L) | 4.1 |
| Listing for Trial – Court Orders | 225(R) – 226(L) | 4.2 |
| Listing for Trial – Defended Actions – Setting Down | 224(R) | 4 |
| Listing for Trial – Dismissal by Registrar (After Status Notice) | 225(R) | 4.2 |
| Listing for Trial – Expedited Trial | 224(R) | 4 |
| Listing for Trial – Failure to List within 2 years | 225(R) | 4.2 |
| Listing for Trial – Scheduling of Trials | 225(R) – 226(L) | 4.2 |
| Listing for Trial – Status Hearing  SEE: Status Hearing | 225(R) – 226(L) | 4.2 |
| Listing for Trial – Status Notice | 225(R)-226(L) | 4.2 |
| Listing for Trial – Status Notice – 90 days later, dismissed by registrar unless… | 225(L)-226(R) | 4.2 |
| Listing for Trial – Timeline – Defended Actions – Between Setting Down and Listing for Trial (60 days or immediately) | 224(R) | 4 |
| Listing for Trial – Toronto Proceedings (certification required) | 224(R) – 225(L) | 4 |
| Listing for Trial – Undefended Actions | 224(R) | 4 |
| Litigation guardian - Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Duties - | 127(L) | 2.1 |
| Litigation guardian - Person not under disability - capable of suing - Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - | 128(R) | 2.4 |
| Litigation Guardian - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - | 124(L) | 7 |
| Litigation guardian - Public Guardian and Trustee - Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Duties - | 127(L) | 2.1 |
| Litigation guardian - purpose - Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Duties - | 127(R) | 2.1 |
| Litigation guardian for defendant/respondent - must be apponted by the court - Parties - must be appointed by court | 128(L-R) | 2.3 |
| Litigation guardian for plaintiff/applicant - Court Appointment not required - Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - | 128(L) | 2.2 |
| Litigation guardian may be liable - Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Liability for costs - | 130(R) | 2.1 0 |
| Litigation Privilege   SEE Privilege – Litigation Privilege   SEE: Discovery – Litigation Privilege | 203(R) | 4.5.2 |
| Litigation Privilege – Affidavit of Documents | 202(L–R) | 4.4.2 |
| Litigotiation – \*Definition | 283(R) – 284(L) | 5.6.2 |
| Litigotiation – BATNA | 283(R) – 284(L) | 5.6.2 |
| Location of hearing - - Divisional Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice | 112(R)-113(L) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Location of Trial  SEE: Place of Trial | 223(L–R) | 2 |
| Location where a proceeding will commence | 143(L) | 1 |
| Locations where it is used Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| **M** |  |  |
| MacMillan Bloedel Ltd. v. Simpson- court authority to bind non-parties | 137(R) | 1.2 |
| Mail – Service  SEE: Service – Alternatives to Personal Service – By mail | 157(L-R) | 3.2 |
| Mandate - Small Claims Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Mandatory joinder of parties | 138(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Mandatory Mediation | 277(R) | 4 |
| Mandatory Mediation – 180-Day Requirement | 278(R) – 279(L) | 4.4 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Agreements – Defendant Must File Notice of Settlement | 280(L) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Agreements – Legally Binding | 280(L) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Agreements – Must be in Writing | 280(L) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Application | 277(R)  278(R) | 4.1  4.3 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Application – Scope of | 277(R)  278(R) | 4.1  4.3 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Appointment of Mediator (if not selected by parties) | 279(L) | 4.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Attendance | 279(R) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Attendees | 279(R) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Authority | 279(R) – 280(L) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Breach of Mediation Agreement | 280(L) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Certificate of Non–Compliance | 280(L) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Certificate of Non–Compliance – Consequences | 280(L) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Changes under R. 24.1 | 278(L) | 4.2 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Costs | 279(R) | 4.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Exemption | 279(L) | 4.4 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Extension | 278(R) – 279(L) | 4.4 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Extension – Factors court considers | 278(R) – 279(L) | 4.4 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Extension – Postponement | 278(R) – 279(L) | 4.4 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Failure to Attend | 280(L) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Failure to Provide Statement of Issues | 280(L) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Fees | 279(R) | 4.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation – History | 277(R) – 278(L) | 4.1 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Insurer | 279(R) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Location of (anywhere) | 279(R) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Mediation Co-ordinator | 279(L) | 4.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Mediator | 279(L-R) | 4.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Mediator – Fees / Rates | 279(R) | 4.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Mediator – Responsibilities | 279(L) | 4.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Mediator – Roster | 279(R) | 4.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Mediator – Selection of | 279(L) | 4.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Mediator Report Required | 280(L-R) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – No Mediator Selected | 279(L) | 4.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Non-Application | 278(R) | 4.3 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Non-Compliance | 280(L) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Postponement (if parties consent) | 279(L) | 4.4 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Practice Direction – Toronto | 280(R) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Procedure | 279(R) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Procedure – Authority | 279(R) – 280(L) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Procedure – Documents | 279(R) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Procedure – Failure to Attend | 280(L) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Procedure – Location | 279(R) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Procedure – Parties must have authority to settle | 279(R) – 280(L) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Report | 280(L-R) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Roster of Mediators | 279(R) | 4.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Scope of R. 24.1 | 278(R) | 4.3 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Selection of Mediator | 279(L) | 4.5 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Settlements  SEE: Mandatory Mediation – Agreements | 280(L) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Significant Changes under R. 24.1 | 278(L) | 4.2 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Simplified Procedure | 291(R) | 13 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Statement of Issues | 279(R) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Statement of Issues – Delivery of | 279(R) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Statement of Issues – Failure to Deliver | 280(L) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Timing of | 278(R) – 279(L) | 4.4 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Timing of (within 180 days) | 278(R) – 279(L) | 4.4 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Timing of – Extension | 278(R) – 279(L) | 4.4 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Timing of – Factors to Consider for Extension | 278(R) – 279(L) | 4.4 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Timing of – Postponement (if parties consent) | 279(L) | 4.4 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Toronto Practice Direction | 280(R) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Toronto, Ottawa, Essex County | 278(R) | 4.3 |
| Mandatory Mediation – When Rule 24.1 Doesn't apply | 278(R) | 4.3 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Where Applicable | 277(R)  278(R) | 4.1  4.3 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Where not Applicable | 278(R) | 4.3 |
| Mandatory Mediation – Who Attends – (all parties) | 279(R) | 4.6 |
| Mandatory Parties – SEE: Parties – Joinder – Mandatory (5.03) | 137(R)–138(L) | 1.2; 1.2.1 |
| Master – Jurisdiction – Summary Judgment (R. 20) | 177(L-R) | 3.4 |
| Masters - Appointment - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Masters - Case management - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(L-R) | 1.2.1 |
| Masters - Jurisdiction - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(L-R) | 1.2.1 |
| Masters - Jurisdiction - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(L-R) | 1.2.1 |
| Material Facts – Pleadings | 163(L–R) | 2.1.1 |
| Material facts vs. Particulars | 172(R) | 6.2.3 |
| Mediation - Mediator – Role of | 282(L) | 5.5 |
| Mediation –   SEE: Voluntary Mediation or   SEE: Mandatory Mediation | 280(R) – 281(L) 277(R) | 5.2 4 |
| Mediation – \*Definition | 274(R) | 2.2.3 |
| Mediation – Advantages | 274(R) | 2.2.3 |
| Mediation – As part of Arbitration | 274(R) | 2.2.1(c) |
| Mediation – Competitive Negotiation | 283(L) | 5.6.1 |
| Mediation – Cooperative Bargaining | 282(L) | 5.6.1 |
| Mediation – Cooperative Negotiation | 282(L) | 5.6.1 |
| Mediation – Lawyer as Mediator | 284(R) | 5.7 |
| Mediation – Litigotiation | 283(R) – 284(L) | 5.6.2 |
| Mediation – Mediator – No Authority to Bind Parties | 274(R) | 2.2.3 |
| Mediation – Mediator – Role of | 274(R)  282(L) | 2.2.3 5.5 |
| Mediation – Negotiation Theory | 282(L) – 284(R) | 5.6 |
| Mediation – Negotiation Theory – Competitive Negotiation | 283(L) | 5.6.1 |
| Mediation – Negotiation Theory – Cooperative Bargaining | 282(L) | 5.6.1 |
| Mediation – Negotiation Theory – Cooperative Negotiation | 282(L) | 5.6.1 |
| Mediation – Negotiation Theory – Litigotiation | 283(R) – 284(L) | 5.6.2 |
| Mediation – Negotiation Theory – Risk Assessment | 284(L-R) | 5.6.3 |
| Mediation – Opening Statement | 281(L–R) | 5.4 |
| Mediation – Preparation (Lawyer) | 283(L-R) | 5.6.1 |
| Mediation – Procedure – Caucus | 281(R) – 282(L) | 5.4 |
| Mediation – Procedure – End of Mediation | 282(L) | 5.4 |
| Mediation – Procedure – Meetings – Use of | 281(R) – 282(L) | 5.4 |
| Mediation – Procedure – No Agreement | 282(L) | 5.4 |
| Mediation – Procedure – Presenting Case | 281(L–R) | 5.4 |
| Mediation – Procedure – Problem Solving Phase | 281(R) | 5.4 |
| Mediation – Procedure – Separate Meetings | 281(R) | 5.4 |
| Mediation – Procedure – Stages of Mediation | 281(L-R) | 5.4 |
| Mediation – Risk Assessment | 284(L-R) | 5.6.3 |
| Mediation – Role of Mediator | 274(R)  282(L) | 2.2.3 5.5 |
| Mediation – Settlement – Risk Assessment | 284(L-R) | 5.6.3 |
| Mediation – Statutory Mediation | 281(L) | 5.3 |
| Mediation – Voluntary Mediation: The Mediation Agreement | 280(R) – 281(L) | 5.2 |
| Mediation Agreement  SEE: Voluntary Mediation – Mediation Agreement  SEE: Mandatory Mediation – Agreements | 280(R)  280(L) | 5.2  4.6 |
| Mediation Caucuses | 281(R) – 282(L) | 5.4 |
| Mediator | 274(R) | 2.2.3 |
| Mediator – Lawyer as – Conduct Rules | 284(R) | 5.7 |
| Mediator – Role of | 274(R)  282(L) | 2.2.3 5.5 |
| Mediator – Selection of – Mandatory Mediation | 279(L) | 4.5 |
| Medical Expert Report – Evidence at Trial | 246(R) | 3.6 |
| Medical Report – Evidence at Trial | 246(R) | 3.6 |
| Medical Report vs. Expert Report | 247(L) | 3.6.3 |
| Medical Reports – Evidence Act s. 52 – Evidence at Trial – Trial Procedure | 246(R) | 3.6 |
| Medical Reports – Practitioner – Evidence Act (s. 52) | 246(R) | 3.6 |
| Memory – Witness  SEE: Presenting the Case – Refreshing Memory | 250(R) | 5.4.4 |
| MentallIy incapable - Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - MentalIy incapable | 127(L) | 2 |
| Minor - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - | 124(L) | 7 |
| Minor- Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - | 127(L) | 2 |
| Minors- personal injury - Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Duties - | 127(R) | 2.1 |
| Mis-joinder of parties - consequences | 138(R)– 139(L) | 1.3 |
| Misconduct on Examination for Discovery – Examinee | 210(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Misconduct on Examination for Discovery – Examiner | 217(R) – 218L) | 5.5.10 |
| Mistake - Joinder - consequences - allowances | 138(R)-139(L) | 1.3 |
| Monetary limit - Small Claims Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Money paid into court - Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Duties - | 127(R) | 2.1 |
| Money to be paid into court - Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - | 130(L-R) | 2.9 |
| Mortgage |  |  |
| Mortgage – Action – Originating Process (Form 14B) | 144(L) | 4.1 |
| Mortgage – Actions in Land – Joinder of Parties | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Mortgage – joinder – actions for possession of land | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Mortgage Actions – Mandatory Mediation | 278(R) | 4.3 |
| Motion for removal as lawyer of record - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Lawyer - Withdrawal of Services (R. 15.04) - | 118(L) | 6 |
| Motion Record  SEE: Motions – Motion Record | 192(R) | 3.1, 3.3 |
| Motion to Amend Pleadings – Trial Procedure | 244(L) | 2.3.1 |
| Motions | 189(L) | 1 |
| Motions – \*Definition | 189(L) | 1 |
| Motions – \*Motion Checklist | 193(R) | 3.8 |
| Motions – Abandoned Motions | 196(R) | 6 |
| Motions – Adjournment for Cross–Exam – May Refuse if not Diligent | 194(R) | 4.1.5(c) |
| Motions – Affidavits – Corporation, of | 194(L) | 4.1.1 |
| Motions – Affidavits – Cross–Examination | 194(R) | 4.1.5 |
| Motions – Affidavits – Cross–Examination – Adjournment for Directions | 195(R) | 4.1.5(j) |
| Motions – Affidavits – Cross–Examination – Costs for | 195(L) | 4.1.5(e) |
| Motions – Affidavits – Cross–Examination – Deponent's Duty to be Informed | 195(L) | 4.1.5(g) |
| Motions – Affidavits – Cross–Examination – Duty to be Informed | 195(L) | 4.1.5(g) |
| Motions – Affidavits – Cross–Examination – Failure or Refusal to Attend | 195(R) | 4.1.5(k) |
| Motions – Affidavits – Cross–Examination – Improper Conduct | 195(R) | 4.1.5(j) |
| Motions – Affidavits – Cross–Examination – No Subsequent Affidavits | 194(R) | 4.1.5(b) |
| Motions – Affidavits – Cross–Examination – Notice of Examination | 195(L) | 4.1.5(i) |
| Motions – Affidavits – Cross–Examination – Re–Examination | 195(L) | 4.1.5(h) |
| Motions – Affidavits – Cross–Examination – Reasonable Diligence | 194(R) | 4.1.5(c) |
| Motions – Affidavits – Cross–Examination – Scope of (wide) | 195(L) | 4.1.5(f) |
| Motions – Affidavits – Cross–Examination – Simplified Procedure (prohibited) | 194(R) | 4.1.5(a) |
| Motions – Affidavits – Cross–Examination – Transcript of | 194(R) | 4.1.5(d) |
| Motions – Affidavits – Delivery of After Cross–Exam (prohibited) | 194(R) | 4.1.5(b) |
| Motions – Affidavits – Exhibits to | 194(L) | 4.1.3 |
| Motions – Affidavits – Generally | 193(R) | 4.1 |
| Motions – Affidavits – Hearsay Permissible | 193(R)–194(L) | 4.1 |
| Motions – Affidavits – Lawyer’s | 193(R)–194(L) | 4.1 |
| Motions – Affidavits – Notice of Examination | 195(L) | 4.1.5(i) |
| Motions – Affidavits – of Lawyer | 193(R)–194(L) | 4.1 |
| Motions – Affidavits – Partnership, of | 194(L) | 4.1.2 |
| Motions – Affidavits – Service of | 194(L) | 4.1.4 |
| Motions – Affidavits – Simplified Procedure – Cross–Examination Prohibited | 194(R) | 4.1.5(a) |
| Motions – Affidavits – Timelines – Notice of (Cross) Examination | 195(L) | 4.1.5(i) |
| Motions – Amending an Order  SEE: Motions – Challenging Order | 198(L) | 9 |
| Motions – Case Management  SEE: Case Management – Motions | 189(L)  273(L) | 2.1  3.2.4 |
| Motions – Challenging Order – \*Set Aside, Vary, or Amend | 198(L) | 9 |
| Motions – Challenging Order – Disposition | 198(R) | 9.3 |
| Motions – Challenging Order – Forum | 198(R) | 9.2 |
| Motions – Challenging Order – To Whom Motion Must be Made | 198(R) | 9.2 |
| Motions – Checklist | 193(R) | 3.8 |
| Motions – Complicated Proceedings (1 judge for all proceedings) | 191(L) | 2.8.2 |
| Motions – Confirmation of (R. 37.10.1) | 191(R) | 2.10 |
| Motions – Costs – \*Generally | 197(L) | 8 |
| Motions – Costs – Assessment | 197(L) | 8.3 |
| Motions – Costs – Awards – After Assessment | 197(R) | 8.6 |
| Motions – Costs – Awards – Costs in the Cause | 197(L) | 8.6 |
| Motions – Costs – Awards – Costs to a Party in Any Event of the Cause | 197(L) | 8.6 |
| Motions – Costs – Awards – Costs to a Specified Party in Fixed Amount | 197(R) | 8.6 |
| Motions – Costs – Awards – Costs to a Specified Party in the Cause | 197(L) | 8.6 |
| Motions – Costs – Awards – Forthwith | 197(R) | 8.6 |
| Motions – Costs – Awards – No Costs | 197(R) | 8.6 |
| Motions – Costs – Awards – Reserved to Trial Judge | 197(R) | 8.6 |
| Motions – Costs – Awards – Scale | 198(L) | 8.7 |
| Motions – Costs – Costs Fixed | 197(L) | 8.2 |
| Motions – Costs – Costs on Abandonment | 196(R) | 6 |
| Motions – Costs – Costs to be Assessed | 197(L) | 8.3 |
| Motions – Costs – Failure to Pay | 197(L) | 8.4 |
| Motions – Costs – Fixed at Hearing (usually) | 197(L) | 8.2 |
| Motions – Costs – Follow the Cause | 197(L) | 8.1 |
| Motions – Costs – Motion Without Notice (none) | 197(L) | 8.5 |
| Motions – Costs – Scale – Partial Indemnity | 198(L) | 8.7 |
| Motions – Costs – Scale – Substantial Indemnity | 198(L) | 8.7 |
| Motions – Costs – Tied to Success | 197(L) | 8.1 |
| Motions – Discovery Transcript (may use adverse party only) | 196(R) | 4.3 |
| Motions – Dispositions | 196(R)–197(L) | 7 |
| Motions – Duty not to Undertake Unnecessary Motions | 189(L) | 1 |
| Motions – Ex Parte (no notice) | 190(L) | 2.6.1 |
| Motions – Examination for Discovery Transcript (adverse party only) | 196(R) | 4.3 |
| Motions – Factums | 193(L) | 3.6 |
| Motions – Factums – Mandatory vs. Optional | 193(L) | 3.6 |
| Motions – Factums – Service & Filing | 193(L) | 3.6 |
| Motions – Factums – Timelines | 193(L) | 3.6 |
| Motions – for Judgment | 196(R)–197(L) | 7 |
| Motions – for Particulars  SEE: Pleadings – Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) | 172(L–R) | 6.2 |
| Motions – for Particulars – Pleadings  Contrast with Motion to Strike | 172(L) 172(R) | 6.2 6.2.4 |
| Motions – Forum (Judge or Master) | 191(R) | 2.9 |
| Motions – Heard in Writing  SEE: Motions – In Writing | 192(L) | 2.12 |
| Motions – Hearing – Public vs. Non–Public | 191(R)–192(L) | 2.11 |
| Motions – In Writing | 192(L) | 2.12 |
| Motions – In Writing – Response – Consent, Not Oppose, Motion Record & Factum, or Oral Argument | 192(L) | 2.12.1 |
| Motions – In Writing – Response – Timelines | 192(L) | 2.12.1 |
| Motions – Interlocutory Injunction (to judge & w/o notice) | 191(L) | 2.8.1 |
| Motions – Judge – Bringing Motion in Front of | 191(R) | 2.9 |
| Motions – Judge – Jurisdiction | 191(L) | 2.8 |
| Motions – Jurisdiction – Interlocutory Injunction (to judge & w/o notice) | 191(L) | 2.8.1 |
| Motions – Jurisdiction, of judge and master | 191(L) | 2.8 |
| Motions – Lawyer’s Duty not to Undertake Unnecessary Motions | 189(L) | 1 |
| Motions – Local Practice | 189(R) | 2.3 |
| Motions – Location | 191(L) | 2.7 |
| Motions – Manner of Hearing – Public vs. Non–Public | 191(R)–192(L) | 2.11 |
| Motions – Master – Bringing Motion in Front of | 191(R) | 2.9 |
| Motions – Master – Jurisdiction | 191(L) | 2.8 |
| Motions – Material on a Motion | 192(R) | 3.1 |
| Motions – Motion Record – Contents  SEE: Motions – Evidence | 192(R) | 3.1 |
| Motions – Motion Record – Filing all materials as part of motion record | 193(L) | 3.4 |
| Motions – Motion Record – Including Notice of Motion Sufficient for Filing | 193(L) | 3.4 |
| Motions – Motion Record – Moving Party | 192(R) | 3.1 |
| Motions – Motion Record – Moving Party – Contents  SEE: Motions – Evidence | 192(R) | 3.1 |
| Motions – Motion Record – Responding Party | 192(R) | 3.3 |
| Motions – Motion Record – Timeline | 192(R) | 3.1, 3.3 |
| Motions – Moving Party | 189(L) | 1 |
| Motions – Moving Party – Definition | 189(L) | 1 |
| Motions – Notice not Required  SEE ALSO: Motions – Ex Parte | 190(R)  190(L) | 2.6.3  2.6.1 |
| Motions – Notice of Abandonment | 196(R) | 6 |
| Motions – Notice of Motion – Contents of | 190(L) | 2.5 |
| Motions – Notice of Motion – Service & Filing | 190(L) | 2.6 |
| Motions – Notice of Motion – Service & Filing  SEE: Motions – Service & Filing – Notice of Motion | 190(L) | 2.6 |
| Motions – Notice of Motion – Service & Filing – Failure to Serve | 190(R) | 2.6.2 |
| Motions – Notice of Motion – Service & Filing – May be Filed as Part of Motion Record | 193(L) | 3.4 |
| Motions – Notice of Motion \*(Form 37A) | 189(L) | 1 |
| Motions – Notice of Motion Notice Not Required (ex parte) | 190(L) | 2.6.1 |
| Motions – Outcomes | 196(R)–197(L) | 7 |
| Motions – Party, Moving | 189(L) | 1 |
| Motions – Party, Responding | 189(L) | 1 |
| Motions – Place of Hearing | 191(L) | 2.7 |
| Motions – Pleadings – Not evidence | 193(R) | 4 |
| Motions – Pleadings – Part of Court File | 192(R) | 3.2 |
| Motions – Practice Directions | 189(R) | 2.2 |
| Motions – Procedure – Rule 37 | 189(L) | 2 |
| Motions – Prohibited Motions (frivolous or vexatious) | 196(R) | 5 |
| Motions – Refusals and Undertakings Chart | 193(L) | 3.7 |
| Motions – Responding Party – Definition | 189(L) | 1 |
| Motions – Response  SEE: Motions – In Writing – Response | 192(L) | 2.12.1 |
| Motions – Service & Filing – Affidavits | 194(L) | 4.1.4 |
| Motions – Service & Filing – Cross–Examination – Notice of Examination | 195(L) | 4.1.5(i) |
| Motions – Service & Filing – Factums | 193(L) | 3.6 |
| Motions – Service & Filing – Notice of Motion – Timelines | 190(R) | 2.6.4 |
| Motions – Service & Filing – Notice of Motion – Timelines – Extension of | 190(R) | 2.6.6 |
| Motions – Service & Filing – Notice of Motion – Where Service not Required | 190(R) | 2.6.5 |
| Motions – Service & Filing – Notice of Motion – Who must be Served | 190(L) | 2.6.1 |
| Motions – Service & Filing – Notice of Motion to Set Aside / Vary | 198(L) | 9.1 |
| Motions – Setting Aside an Order  SEE: Motions – Challenging Order | 198(L) | 9 |
| Motions – Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure (R. 76) – Motions | 288(L-R) | 6 |
| Motions – Simplified Procedure – Affidavits – Cross–Examination not Permitted | 194(R) | 4.1.5(a) |
| Motions – Simplified Procedure – Witness – No Exam. of Witnesses | 196(L) | 4.2.1(c) |
| Motions – Timelines  SEE: Motions – Notice of Motion – Service & Filing – Timelines | 190(R) | 2.6.4 |
| Motions – Timelines – Affidavits | 194(L) | 4.1.4 |
| Motions – Timelines – Factums | 193(L) | 3.6 |
| Motions – Timelines – in Writing – Response to | 192(L) | 2.12.1 |
| Motions – Timelines – Motion Record | 192(R) | 3.1, 3.3 |
| Motions – Timelines – Response | 192(L) | 2.12.1 |
| Motions – Timelines – Response to Motion in Writing | 192(L) | 2.12.1 |
| Motions – Timelines – Setting Aside / Varying / Amending an Order | 198(L) | 9.1 |
| Motions – Timing – After Judgment | 190(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Motions – Timing – Before Proceeding Commenced (e.g. injunction, leave to commence derivative action under OBCA) | 190(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Motions – Timing – Post–Judgment | 190(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Motions – Timing – Pre–Judgement | 190(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Motions – Timing (not after action set down for trial) | 189(R) | 2.4 |
| Motions – to Amend Order  SEE: Motions – Challenging Order | 198(L) | 9 |
| Motions – to Compel Answers | 193(L) | 3.7 |
| Motions – to Prohibit Further Motions from Other Party (if frivolous / vexatious) | 196(R) | 5 |
| Motions – to Satisfy Undertakings | 193(L) | 3.7 |
| Motions – to Set Aside Order  SEE: Motions – Challenging Order | 198(L) | 9 |
| Motions – to Vary or Set Aside Order  SEE: Motions – Challenging Order | 198(L) | 9 |
| Motions – To Whom Made | 191(R) | 2.9 |
| Motions – Transcript of Evidence (must be filed if intend to refer to) | 193(L) | 3.5 |
| Motions – Trial of an Issue | 196R)–197(L) | 7 |
| Motions – Varying or Setting Aside an Order  SEE: Motions – Challenging Order | 198(L) | 9 |
| Motions – Where Notice not Required  SEE ALSO: Motions – Ex Parte | 190(R)  190(L) | 2.6.3  2.6.1 |
| Motions – Witness – Examination | 196(L) | 4.2 |
| Motions – Witness – Examination – Adjournment – Court May Refuse if not Diligent | 196(L) | 4.2.1(a) |
| Motions – Witness – Examination – At the Hearing with Leave (rare) | 196(L) | 4.2.2 |
| Motions – Witness – Examination – Before the Hearing | 196(L) | 4.2.1 |
| Motions – Witness – Examination – Simplified Procedure – No examination of witnesses | 196(L) | 4.2.1(c) |
| Motions – Witness – Examination – Summoning Witness | 196(L) | 4.2.1(b) |
| Motions – Witness – Simplified Procedure – No Examination of Witnesses | 196(L) | 4.2.1(c) |
| Motions – Witness – Summoning Witness | 196(L) | 4.2.1(b) |
| Moving Party – Motions – Definition | 189(L) | 1 |
| Multiple Final Judgments | 257(L) | 1.1 |
| Multiple Parties - Multiple Claims - Legal proceeding | 137(L) | 1 |
| Multiple Parties - same lawyer record - changing lawyers | 137(R) | 1.2 |
| Multiple Parties (plaintiffs / defendants) - circumstances when permissible 5.02 | 138(L)-(R) | 1.2.2 |
| Municipal Arbitrations Act – Statutory Arbitration | 274(R) | 2.2.2 |
| **N** |  |  |
| Names of Parties - action v application - appeals | 145(L) | 5 |
| Names of Parties - capacity of party - title of proceedings - originating process | 145(L) | 5 |
| Naming of Parties - requirements - Multiple parties | 137(R) | 1.2 |
| Nature of litigation - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Communicatiing with Client - Lawyer - Duties - Communicate with client - Before litigation - | 117(R) | 4 |
| Necessary and proper parties 5.03(1) | 137(R) | 1.2 |
| Necessary parties - general principles | 137(R) | 1.2 |
| Necessary parties - Rule 5.03 | 138(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Necessary Parties – SEE: Parties – Joinder – Necessary parties and mandatory (5.03) | 137(R)–138(L) | 1.2; 1.2.1 |
| Negligence - Elements - Preliminary Matters - Cause of Action - | 121(R) | 3 |
| Negligence Act |  |  |
| Negligence Act - changes to common law - tort - joinder | 139(R) | 1.4.2 |
| Negligence Act - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - | 124(R) | 7 |
| Negligence Act – Contribution – Crossclaim | 185(R) | 3.5 |
| Negligence Act – Contribution – Third Party Claim  (if P objects to adding D2 so that D1 may crossclaim against D2; D1 may bring them in as a 3P) | 188(R) | 4.12 |
| Negligence Act – Contributory negligence – Plaintiff recovery reduced | 139(R)-140(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Negligence Act – Crossclaim – Contribution | 185(R) | 3.5 |
| Negligence Act – Joinder of parties | 139(R) | 1.4.2 |
| Negligence Act – Joint and Several Liability – Contribution – Crossclaim | 185(R) | 3.5 |
| Negligence Act – Proportional recovery | 185(R) | 3.5 |
| Negotiation – Competitive | 283(L) | 5.6.1 |
| Negotiation – Cooperative | 282(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Negotiation – Cooperative vs. Competitive | 283(L-R) | 5.6.1 |
| Negotiation – Principled | 282(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Negotiation – Risk Assessment | 284(L-R) | 5.6.3 |
| Negotiation Theory | 282(L) – 284(R) | 5.6 |
| Net Wages – Exemption from Execution | 267(L) | 3.6 |
| New Statute - Limitations Act, 2002 - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - | 124(R) | 7 |
| New Trials – Appeals | 262(L) | 2.1 |
| No Costs – Motions | 197(R) | 8.6 |
| No Limitation Period (support under FLA) - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - | 124(R) | 7 |
| Non est factum (plead it) – Special Defence | 169(L) | 4.2.7(l) |
| Non-joinder of parties | 138(R) | 1.3 |
| Non-party bound by decision - MacMillan Bloedel v Simpson | 137(R) | 1.2 |
| Not qualified (plead it)– Special Defence | 169(L) | 4.2.7(o) |
| Notice - Consequence: decision invalidity - Preliminary Matters - Constitutional Question - | 123(L) | 6 |
| Notice - In prescribed form (Form 4F) - Preliminary Matters - Constitutional Question - | 123(R) | 6 |
| Notice - Time for service (15 days) - Preliminary Matters - Constitutional Question - | 123(R) | 6 |
| Notice – Jury  SEE: Jury Trial – Jury Notice  SEE: Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Jury – Jury Notice | 223(R) – 224(L) | 3 |
| Notice – Special Defence (should plead it) | 168(L) | 4.2.7(d) |
| Notice – to Alleged Partner (Form 8A) | 156(L) | 2.4 |
| Notice Demanding Arbitration | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Notice of – Abandonment | 196(R)  181(L) | 6  7 |
| Notice of – Action – \*Originating Process (Form 14C) | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Notice of – Action – Pleading – Timeline | 165(L–R) | 3.1 |
| Notice of – Action – Time for delivery (service + filing) | 165(L) | 3 |
| Notice of – Appeal | 263(L) | 2.4 |
| Notice of – Appearance (Respondent) – Application  SEE: Application – Documents – Respondent – Notice of  Appearance | 149(L) | 1.2 |
| Notice of – Application |  |  |
| Notice of – Application – \*\*4 options, Form 14E | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| **Notice of – Application** – \*Originating Process (Form 14E) | 150(R) | 3.6 |
| Notice of – Application – Confirmation of Application | 151(R) | 3.8 |
| Notice of – Application – Form and content  SEE: Application – Procedure – Notice of Application  SEE: Application – Documents – Form and content  SEE: Originating Process – Application – Notice of Application | 150(R)  152(R) | 3.6  4.2 |
| Notice of – Application – Originating Process | 150(R) | 3.6 |
| Notice of – Appointment of Lawyer (R. 15.03(2)) | 146(R) | 7.1 |
| Notice of – Change of Lawyer | 146(L) | 7.1 |
| Notice of – Confirmation of Application | 151(R) | 3.8 |
| Notice of – Discontinuance | 180(L) | 6.1 |
| Notice of – Discontinuance (Form 23A) | 180(L) | 6.1 |
| Notice of – Election to proceed with counterclaim | 180(L–R) | 6.1.2 |
| Notice of – Examination (for Discovery) (Form 34A) | 214(R) 215(L) | 5.5 5.5.3 |
| Notice of – Garnishment | 265(R) – 266(L) | 3.5 |
| Notice of – Intent to Defend – Pleading – Timeline | 165(R) | 3.2 |
| Notice of – Intention to Act in Person (r. 15.03(3)) | 146(R) | 7.1 |
| Notice of – Intention to Call (a Person as a Witness) (R. 53.07(2)) | 240(L) | 2.10.4 |
| Notice of – Motion (Form 37A)  SEE: Motions – Notice of Motion | 189(L)  190(L) | 1  2.5 |
| Notice of – Motion to Set Aside or Vary an Order  SEE: Motions – Challenging an Order | 198(L) | 9.1 |
| Notice of – Readiness for Trial – Simplified Procedure | 288(L) | 9 |
| Notice of – Withdrawal of Action (Form 23A) | 180(L) | 6.1 |
| Notice of – Withdrawal of Defence (Form 23C) | 180(R) | 6.2 |
| Notice of – Withdrawal of Offer to Settle | 227(L) | 5.2 |
| Notice of Action | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Notice of Action – \*Originating Process (Form 14C) - ALSO SEE: Originating Process – Action – Notice of Action (Form 14C) | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Notice of Action – Action - Originating Process | 166(R) | 4.1 |
| Notice of Action – Insufficient time for SOC | 166(R) | 4.1 |
| Notice of Action – Timeline  SEE: Pleadings – Timeline – Notice of Action | 165(L–R) | 3.1 |
| Notice of Action – Timing – Filing  (w/in 30 days of issuance) | 165(L) | 3.1 |
| Notice of Action – Timing – Service  (w/ SOC w/in 6 months of issuance) | 165(L–R) | 3.1 |
| Notice of Action – When appropriate | 166(R) | 4.1 |
| Notice of appointment of lawyer R15.03(2) Form 15B | 146(R) | 7.1 |
| Notice of change of lawyer R15.03(1) - lawyer stopped practicing | 146(R) | 7.1 |
| Notice of commencement of proceedings – application R14.05(1) Form 14E | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Notice of commencement of proceedings –action (see form 14C) | 144(L) | 4.1 |
| Notice of Motion – Simplified Procedure | 288(L-R) | 6 |
| Notice of Pre-Trial Conference – Simplified Procedure | 289(L) | 10 |
| Notice of Readiness for Pre-Trial Conference – Simplified Procedure | 289(L) | 9 |
| Notice required by statute - Statutory - Consequences of failure - Preliminary Matters - | 123(L) | 5 |
| Notice required by statute - Action - Notice Requirements - Preliminary Matters - | 122(L)-123(L) | 5 |
| Notice required by statute - Contents of notice - Preliminary Matters - | 123(L) | 5 |
| Notice required by statute - Examples of statutes requiring notice before bringing action / proceeding - Preliminary Matters - | 122(L)-123(L) | 5 |
| Notice required by statute - Form and content - Preliminary Matters - | 123(L) | 5 |
| Notice required by statute - Judicial waiver of notice requirements - Preliminary Matters - | 123(L) | 5 |
| Notice required by statute - Preliminary Matters - | 122(L)-123(L) | 5 |
| Notice required by statute - Statutory - Preliminary Matters - | 122(L)-123(L) | 5 |
| Notice to Appoint Arbitrator(s) | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Noting in Default  SEE: Default Proceedings | 173(L) | 2.1 |
| Number of - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Judges - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Number on court- Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Judges | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Number on panel - Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Number on panel - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Judges | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Number on Panel - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Number on Panel - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Small Claims Court - Judges - | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Nunc Pro Tunc (Retrospective Order) | 258(L) | 1.3 |
| **O** |  |  |
| OBCA – Appeals Under | 263(R) | 2.6 |
| Objection in Point of Law – Type of Defence | 167(R) | 4.2.5 |
| Objections – Examination for Discovery – 3 Improper Questions (R. 31.06) | 216(R) | 5.5.7 |
| Objections (at trial)   SEE: Presenting the Case – Objections | 254(L-R) | 5.7 |
| Objective – Rules of Civil Procedure (R. 1.04(1)) | 271(L) | 1 |
| Offer to Settle – Arbitration | 274(L) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Offers to Settle – \*Rule 49 | 226(L–R) | 5.1 |
| Offers to Settle – Acceptance of | 226(R) | 5.2 |
| Offers to Settle – Application to Counter–, Cross–, and Third–Party Claims | 230(R) | 5.9 |
| Offers to Settle – Applies to: actions; applications; counter–, cross–, thirdparty–claims; partial offers to settle | 226(L) | 5.1 |
| Offers to Settle – Approval of Settlement (Disability) | 231(R) | 5.10 |
| Offers to Settle – Binding | 226(R) | 5.2 |
| Offers to Settle – Cost Consequences – "as favourable or more favourable than" | 227(R) – 228(L) | 5.5 |
| Offers to Settle – Cost Consequences – \*(R. 49.10) | 227(R)-228(R) | 5.5 |
| Offers to Settle – Cost Consequences – Compromise Unnecessary but Relevant | 229(L) | 5.7 |
| Offers to Settle – Cost Consequences – Discretion to take non–R 49 Offers into Account | 229(L) | 5.7 |
| Offers to Settle – Cost Consequences – Exception ("compelling reason / interests of justice require") | 228(R) | 5.6 |
| Offers to Settle – Cost Consequences – Multiple Defendants | 229(L) -230(R) | 5.8 |
| Offers to Settle – Cost Consequences – Multiple Defendants – Joint and Several Liability | 229(L)– 230(R) | 5.8 |
| Offers to Settle – Cost Consequences – Multiple Defendants – Joint and Several Liability – Offer to Contribute (R 49.12) | 229(R) | 5.8 |
| Offers to Settle – Cost Consequences – Multiple Defendants – Orders for Unsuccessful Defendant to pay Successful Defendant | 230(R) | 5.8.1 |
| Offers to Settle – Cost Consequences – Offer by Plaintiff / Defendant | 227(L) | 5.3 |
| Offers to Settle – Cost Consequences – Prerequisites (3) | 228(R) | 5.6 |
| Offers to Settle – Cost Consequences – Purpose | 226(L) | 5.1 |
| Offers to Settle – Cost Consequences – Summary of Cost Consequences | 227(R) – 228(L) | 5.8 |
| Offers to Settle – Cost Consequences – Where Inapplicable | 228(L–R) | 5.5 |
| Offers to Settle – Costs – When Agreement Silent on | 227(L) | 5.3 |
| Offers to Settle – Disability – Approval of Settlement | 231(L) | 5.10 |
| Offers to Settle – Disputes | 226(R)–227(L) | 5.2 |
| Offers to Settle – Duty to Communicate Offer to Client | 226(R) – 227(L) | 5.2 |
| Offers to Settle – Duty to Consider R 49 Offer | 226(L–R) | 5.1 |
| Offers to Settle – Duty to Encourage Settlement | 226(L)-227(L) | 5.2 |
| Offers to Settle – Duty to Inform the Registrar | 231(L) | 5.11 |
| Offers to Settle – Enforcement | 227(R) | 5.4 |
| Offers to Settle – Failure to Comply with Settlement | 227(R) | 5.4 |
| Offers to Settle – Lawyer may Bind Client | 227(L) | 5.2 |
| Offers to Settle – Lawyer's Duty to Encourage Settlement | 227 (R) | 5.4 |
| Offers to Settle – Multiple Defendants  SEE: Offers to Settle – Cost consequences – Multiple Defendants | 229(L) – 230(R) | 5.8 |
| Offers to Settle – Multiple Defendants – Application of Cost Consequences | 229(L) – 230(R) | 5.8 |
| Offers to Settle – Multiple Defendants – Joint and Several Liability Issues | 229 (L) –230(R) | 5.8 |
| Offers to Settle – Obligation to Communicate Offer to Client | 226(R) – 227(L) | 5.2 |
| Offers to Settle – Obligation to Consider R 49 Offer | 226(L–R) | 5.1 |
| Offers to Settle – Obligation to Encourage Settlement | 226(R)-227(L) | 5.2 |
| Offers to Settle – One or More Claims | 226(L–R) | 5.1 |
| Offers to Settle – Parties Under Disability – Approval of Settlement | 231(L)  127(L) | 5.10  2.1.4 |
| Offers to Settle – Solicitor may Bind Client | 227(L) | 5.2 |
| Offers to Settle – Withdrawal of | 227(L) | 5.2 |
| Offers to Settle – Writing Requirement | 226(R) | 5.1 |
| Official Examiner – Examination of Discovery | 206(R) | 5.1 |
| Omission – Witness – Examination in Chief | 250(R) | 5.4.3 |
| On notice - Powers of Judge or Master - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - | 116)(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Appeals from - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Assignments by Chief Justice - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Associate Chief Justice - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 113(R) | 1.2.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Chief Justice - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 113(R)-114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Composition - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 113(R)-114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Coordinator of Justices of the Peace - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 113(R) | 1.2.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Judicial Head / President - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 113(R) | 1.2.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Number on panel - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Powers and duties - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Region assignments - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Regional Senior Judge - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 113(R)-114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Ontario Court of Justice - Proceedings - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Ontario Evidence Act – Adultery Privilege (s. 10) | 211(L) | 5.4.4(b) |
| Ontario Evidence Act – Evidence at Trial | 246(L) | 3.2 |
| Ontario Evidence Act – Inconsistent Statement – Examination in Chief   SEE: Presenting the Case – Prior Inconsistent Statement | 250(L–R) | 5.4.5(a) |
| Ontario Evidence Act – Medical Reports – Practitioner (S. 52) | 246(R) | 3.6 |
| Ontario Evidence Act – Proving Documents (ss. 24–29 and 31–35)  SEE: Evidence – Documentary – Proving Documents | 242(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Ontario Evidence Act – Spousal Privilege (s. 11) | 211(L) | 5.4.4(a) |
| Ontario Evidence Act s. 23 – Adverse Witness – Examination in Chief | 250(R) – 251(L) | 5.4.5(a) |
| Ontario New Home Warranties Plan Act – Statutory Arbitration | 274(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Opening Statements – Mediation | 281(L–R) | 5.4 |
| Opening Statements – Trial Procedure | 249(L-R) | 5.3 |
| Oral Evidence – Evidence at Trial – Trial Procedure | 246(L) | 3.4 |
| Order |  |  |
| Order - Court - additional parties | 137(R) | 1.2 |
| Order - Court - Proceedings to be separate | 142(R) | 3 |
| Order – \*Definition | 257(L) | 1.1 |
| Order – Alterations by Registrar | 260(L) | 1.6 |
| Order – Amending / Setting Aside / Varying (fraud or new facts) | 258(L)  261(R) | 1.2  1.10 |
| Order – Amending / Varying – by Judge or Master | 258(L)  261(R) | 1.2  1.10 |
| Order – Amending / Varying – Where Allowed | 261(R) | 1.10 |
| Order – Appealing | 258(L) | 1.2 |
| Order – Approval by Opposite Parties | 260(L) | 1.6 |
| Order – Certificates of Orders | 261(L-R) | 1.9 |
| Order – Contents | 259(R) | 1.6 |
| Order – Contents of | 259(R) – 260(L) | 1.6 |
| Order – Drafting of | 260(L) | 1.6 |
| Order – Drafting, settling, and signing of | 259(R) | 1.6 |
| Order – Effective on Date Made | 259(R) | 1.6 |
| Order – Endorsements & Reasons | 257(R) – 258(L) | 1.2 |
| Order – Enforcement of orders  SEE: Enforcement of Orders | 264(R) | 3 |
| Order – Entry of Orders – By Registrar | 260(R) | 1.7 |
| Order – Final – Types of | 259(L) | 1.4 |
| Order – Final vs. Interlocutory | 258(L-R) | 1.4 |
| Order – Format | 260(L) | 1.6 |
| Order – Forms (59A – Order; 59B – Judgment) | 259(R) | 1.6 |
| Order – Interest – Non–Pecuniary Damages Exception | 260(R) | 1.8 |
| Order – Interest Calculations | 260(R) – 261(L) | 1.8 |
| Order – Interlocutory – Types of | 258(R) – 259(L) | 1.4 |
| Order – Interpretation | 259(R) | 1.6 |
| Order – Issuing – Signing of | 260(R) | 1.6 |
| Order – Motion to Vary Order of Judge or Master | 261(R) | 1.10 |
| Order – Non–Parties | 259(L) | 1.4 |
| Order – Preamble or Recitals | 259(R) | 1.6 |
| Order – Reasons for | 257(R) | 1.2 |
| Order – Remedy sought | 259(R) | 1.6 |
| Order – Reserved – Date Effective | 259(R) | 1.6 |
| Order – Retrospective | 258(L) | 1.3 |
| Order – Settling by Registrar | 260(L) | 1.6 |
| Order – Signing of | 260(R) | 1.6 |
| Order of Presentation –   SEE: Presenting the Case | 249(R) | 5.2 |
| Order of Witnesses | 237(R) | 2.6 |
| Order removing lawyer of record - contents | 146(R) | 7.1 |
| Orders – Costs  SEE: Costs | 267(L) | 4 |
| Orders – Interest | 260(R) – 261(L) | 1.8 |
| Orders – Interest – Postjudgment interest | 261(L) | 1.8 |
| Orders – Interest – Prejudgment Interest | 260(R) – 261(L) | 1.8 |
| Orders of the court - hearings proceedings together or after the other | 141(R) | 2 |
| Organization of the court of Ontario - Court of Ontario - Regions - Administration and management -Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont | 111(L) | 1 |
| Organization of the court of Ontario - Court of Ontario - Regions - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont | 111(L) | 1 |
| Organization of the court of Ontario - Courts of Justice Act - Establishes Organization of Courts - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont | 111(L) | 1 |
| Original jurisdiction - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal - Constitutional References | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Original/Trial - Jurisdiction - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Originating Process |  |  |
| Originating process - Actions | 144(L) | 4.1 |
| Originating process - Actions - Statement of Claim - Form 14A (or Form 14C - mortgage actions) | 144(L)-(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process - Applications | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Originating process - different from other pleadings | 144(L) | 3 |
| Originating process - exceptions | 144(L) | 3 |
| Originating process - service of documents - statement of claim - notice of action | 146(L) | 6 |
| Originating process - when leave is required | 144(L) | 3 |
| Originating Process – Action | 144(L–R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process – Action – Counterclaim non–party (Form 27B) | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process – Action – Crossclaim (Form 28A) | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process – Action – Fourth (and subsequent) party claim (Form 29A, modified as required) | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process – Action – Mortgage Action – Statement of Claim (Form 14B) | 144(L–R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process – Action – Notice of Action (Form 14C) | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process – Action – Statement of Claim |  |  |
| Originating Process – Action – Statement of Claim – Alternatives to | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process – Action – Statement of Claim – Contents | 144(L–R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process – Action – Statement of Claim – Mandatory – Exceptions provided for in rules | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process – Action – Statement of Claim – Simplified Procedure | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process – Action – Statement of Claim (Form 14A) | 144(L–R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process – Action – Third party claim (Form 29A) | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process – Application | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Originating Process – Application – Judicial Review to Divisional Court – Notice of Application (Form 68 A) | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Originating Process – Application – Notice of Application |  |  |
| Originating Process – Application – Notice of Application – \*4 options, Form 14E | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Originating Process – Application – Notice of Application – \*4 options, Form 14E | 150(R) | 3.6 |
| Originating Process – Application – Notice of Application – Content | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Originating Process – Application – Notice of Application – Content | 150(R)–151(L) | 3.6 |
| Originating Process – Application – Notice of Application – Form | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Originating Process – Application – Notice of Application – Form | 150(R)–151(L) | 3.6 |
| Originating Process – Application – Notice of Application – Judicial Review to Divisional Court (Form 68 A) | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Originating process – counterclaim - R29.01 (Form 29A) | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process – Date of Issuance | 145(R) | 6 |
| Originating Process – Date of issuance is the date of commencement | 145(R) | 6 |
| Originating process – definition | 143(R) | 3 |
| Originating Process – Distinguished from other types of pleadings (issued, standard warnings, personal service) | 144(L) | 3 |
| Originating Process – Document Requirements | 145(LR) | 5 |
| Originating Process – Electronic | 145(R)-145(L) | 6 |
| Originating process – filing of, R14.07 | 145(R) | 6 |
| Originating process – fourth party claim R29.11 (Form 29A modified) | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process – Issuance | 145(R)–146(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process – Issuance – Date of | 145(R) | 6 |
| Originating Process – Issuance – Timeline (Generally 6 months) | 146(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process – Issuance + Filing – Electronic (optional) | 145(R) | 6 |
| Originating process – issuance of | 145(R) | 6 |
| Originating Process – Procedure | 145(L)–146(L) | 5,6 |
| Originating Process – Procedure – Step 1 – Issuance + Filing | 145(R) | 6 |
| Originating Process – Procedure – Step 1A – File Form 14F (type of claim) | 146(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process – Procedure – Step 2 – Service (timeline: Generally 6 months) | 146(L) | 6 |
| Originating process – proportionality | 147(R) | 8 |
| Originating Process – Required – Exceptions (already party, appointment of estate trustee) | 144(L) | 3 |
| Originating Process – Right to issue – Exceptions (requires leave – e.g. Derivative Action) | 144(L) | 3 |
| Originating Process – Service – Failure – Irregularity – Remedy (R. 3.02) | 146(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process – Service – Timeline (generally 6 months) – ALSO SEE: Pleadings – Timeline – Originating Process | 146(L) | 6 |
| Originating process – third party claim R29.01(1) Form 29A | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Originating Process – Time for response to service (180 days) | 146(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process – Time for service (Generally 6 months) – Failure – Irregularity – Remedy (R. 3.02) | 146(L) | 6 |
| Originating Process – Timeline  SEE: Pleadings – Timeline – Originating Process | 165(L–R) | 3.1 |
| Originating process – Types | 144(L) | 4 |
| Originating process- service | 144(L) | 3 |
| Other mechanisms to protect privacy - Privacy Issues and litigation - Discovery - | 119(R) | 3 |
| Other Statutes - Limitations Act, 2002 (LA 2002, s. 19) - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - | 124(R) | 7 |
| Out of province - lawyer representation - directions for conduct of the proceeding | 146(R) | 7.1 |
| **P** |  |  |
| Panel Size - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Panel Size - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Judges - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Panel Size - Small Claims Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Judges - | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Panel Size -Divisional Court - Judges - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(R) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Partial Indemnity – Costs | 267(R) – 268(L) | 4.2 |
| Partial Indemnity – Costs – Discontinuing / withdrawal of action | 180(L) | 6 |
| Partial Indemnity – Costs – Refusing Offers to Settle | 227(R) – 225(L) | 5.5 |
| Partial Indemnity – Mitigation – Costs | 268(L) | 4.2 |
| Partial Indemnity – Motions | 198(L) | 8.7 |
| Particulars – Demand for  SEE: Pleadings – Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) | 172(R) | 6.2.1 |
| Particulars – Motion for  SEE: Pleadings – Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) | 172(L–R) | 6.2 |
| Particulars (Sufficiency of) – Privilege & Sch. B – Determining Claims of Privilege | 202(L–R) | 4.4.2 |
| Particulars vs. Material Facts | 172(R) | 6.2.3 |
| Parties - Bankrupt parties - approval of public trustee | 135(R) | 8 |
| Parties - Corporations - Business Corporations Acts | 133(R)-134(R) | 5 |
| Parties - Corporations - Corporaton only proper plaintiff | 133(R)-134(R) | 5 |
| Parties - Corporations - Corporaton only proper plaintiff - Extra-Provincial Corporations Act | 134(L) | 5 |
| Parties - Death of Client - Transfer of interest | 135(R) | 7 |
| Parties - Executors/adminsitrators and Trustees - Deceased person - No personal representative | 131(R)-132(L) | 3.2 |
| Parties - Executors/adminsitrators and Trustees - Defences - Plene adminstravit | 133(L) | 3.5 |
| Parties - Executors/adminsitrators and Trustees - Defences - Plene adminstravit praeter | 133(L) | 3.5 |
| Parties - Executors/adminsitrators and Trustees - Estates list | 133(L) | 3.6 |
| Parties - Executors/adminsitrators and Trustees - Foreign administrators and executors | 132(R)-133(L) | 3.4 |
| Parties - Executors/adminsitrators and Trustees - Proceedings - Proceedings by or against - changes in terminology | 131(L-R) | 3.1 |
| Parties - Executors/adminsitrators and Trustees - Proceedings - Proceedings by or against -joining not required | 131(L-R) | 3.1 |
| Parties - Executors/adminsitrators and Trustees - Remedial Provisions - Failure to comply not fatal | 132(L-R) | 3.3 |
| Parties - multiple - when are multiple parties permitted | 138(LR) | 1.2.2 |
| Parties - names of, - different in action v application - appeals | 145(L) | 5 |
| Parties - Partnerships - Action in firm name or partner names | 134(R)-135(L) | 6.1 |
| Parties - Partnerships - Common defence requirement | 134(R)-135(L) | 6.1 |
| Parties - Partnerships - Disclosure requirement | 135(L) | 6.1 |
| Parties - proper & permissive joinder | 138(LR) | 1.2.2 |
| Parties - Sole Proprietorships - Rules of partnership modified | 135(R) | 6.2 |
| Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Absentee | 127(L) | 2 |
| Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Court Approval of Settlement - Judge approval required | 130(L) | 2.8 |
| Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Duties - Litigation guardian - Children's Lawyer | 127(L) | 2.1 |
| Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Duties - Litigation guardian - Public Guardian and Trustee | 127(L) | 2.1 |
| Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Duties - Litigation guardian - purpose | 127(R) | 2.1 |
| Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Duties - Minors- personal injury | 127(R) | 2.1 |
| Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Duties - Money paid into court | 127(R) | 2.1 |
| Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Failure to appont a litigation guardian - does not invalidate proceeding | 128(R) | 2.5 |
| Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Liability for costs - Litigation guardian may be liable | 130(R) | 2.1 0 |
| Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Limitations Act 2002 - 2 year limit - 15 year limit - do not run | 129(L-R) | 2.6 |
| Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Litigation Guardian - Duties | 127(L) | 2.1 |
| Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Litigation guardian for defendant/respondent - must be apponted by the court | 128(L-R) | 2.3 |
| Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Litigation guardian for plaintiff/applicant - Court Appointment not required | 128(L) | 2.2 |
| Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Litigation guardian for plaintiff/applicant - Affidavit to the court | 128(L) | 2.2 |
| Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - MentalIy incapable | 127(L) | 2 |
| Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Minor | 127(L) | 2 |
| Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Money to be paid into court | 130(L-R) | 2.9 |
| Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Removal of Litigation Guaridian - r. 7.06 | 130(R)-131(L) | 2.11 |
| Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Service of Documents - litigation guardian or public trustee | 129(R)-130(L) | 2.7 |
| Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Who may be a litigation guardian - peson not under disability - capable of suing | 128(R) | 2.4 |
| Parties - Unascertainable Person - Court power to appoint representative | 133(R) | 4 |
| Parties – Applicant | 149(L) | 1.1 |
| Parties – Contracts – SEE: Joinder of Parties – Contracts | 139(L–R) | 1.4.1 |
| Parties – Disability – Default Proceedings | 173(R) | 2.1.2 |
| Parties – Disability – Examination for Discovery  SEE: Examination For Discovery – Parties | 209(L) | 5.3.6 |
| Parties – Disability – Leave – Abandonment of Application (R. 38) | 181(L) | 7–7.1 |
| Parties – Disability – Leave – Discontinuing/withdrawal of action (R. 23) | 180(R) | 6.1.1 |
| Parties – Disability – Offers to Settle – Judicial Approval | 231(L) | 5.10 |
| Parties – Joinder – Mandatory (5.03) | 137(R)–138(L) | 1.2; 1.2.1 |
| Parties – Joinder – Mandatory (R. 5.03) – Court may grant relief (6) | 138(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Parties – Joinder – Necessary parties and mandatory (5.03) | 138(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Parties – Joinder – Necessary parties and mandatory (R. 5.03) – Court may grant relief (6) | 138(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Parties – Joinder – Permissive (5.02) | 138(L-R) | 1.2.2 |
| Parties – Joinder – Permissive (5.02) | 138(L–R) | 1.2.2 |
| Parties – Joinder – Permissive (R. 5.02) | 138(L–R) | 1.2.2 |
| Parties – Joinder – Plaintiff’s choice – \*General principles | 137(L) | 1.2 |
| Parties – Joinder – Plaintiff’s choice – Exception: necessary / mandatory parties) | 137(L) | 1.2 |
| Parties – Joinder – Proper parties and permissive (5.02) | 138(LR) | 1.2.2 |
| Parties – Joinder – Proper parties and permissive (5.02) | 138L–R) | 1.2.2 |
| Parties – Joinder – Proper parties and permissive (R. 5.02) | 138(L–R) | 1.2.2 |
| Parties – Joinder of Parties | 137(L) | 1 |
| Parties – Necessary | 137(R)–138(L) | 1.2 |
| Parties – necessary & mandatory | 137(R) | 1.2 |
| Parties – Permissive | 138(L–R) | 1.2.2 |
| Parties – Proper | 137(R)–138(L) | 1.2 |
| Parties – Respondent | 149(L) | 1.1 |
| Parties – Torts | 139(R)–140(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Parties in particular cases | 139(L) | 1.4 |
| Partnership – Examination of | 208(R) | 5.3.4 |
| Partnerships - Disclosure requirement- Parties - Partnerships - | 135(L) | 6.1 |
| Party – Disability – Dismissal of Action – Leave (R. 24) | 181(R) | 8.2 |
| Pension Benefits – Exemption from Execution | 267(L) | 3.6 |
| Permissible disclosure w/o consent - exception, Privacy Commissioner decisions / reports - Privacy Issues and litigation - Publishing Findings - Litigation - | 120(R) | 5 |
| Permissible disclosure w/o consent - judicial or quasi-judicial record - Privacy Issues and litigation - Publishing Findings - | 120(R) | 5 |
| Permissive Joinder | 138(L–R) | 1.2.2 |
| Permissive joinder - permission of multiple parties | 138(LR) | 1.2.2 |
| Personal Information - Privacy Issues and litigation - Access - Privilege - Access Requests - | 120(R) | 6 |
| Personal Information - Privacy Issues and litigation -Litigation - | 119(L)-120(R) | 1 |
| Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) - Privacy Issues and litigation - Litigation - | 119(L)-120(R) | 1 |
| Personal injury - Preliminary Matters - Interest - Prejudgment - Exceptions - | 125(L) | 9 |
| Personal Jurisdiction – SEE: Jurisdiction – in personam | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| Personal Property – Exemption from Execution | 266(R) – 267(L) | 3.6 |
| Personal Service (R. 16.02)  SEE: Service – Originating Process | 155(L) | 1 |
| Physical/Mental Exam. of Parties – Court Order | 221(R) – 222(L) | 7 |
| Physical/Mental Exam. of Parties – Health Practitioner | 221(R) | 7 |
| Physical/Mental Exam. of Parties – Procedure | 221(R) – 222(L) | 7 |
| Physical/Mental Exam. of Parties – Sanctions for Non–Compliance | 222(L) | 7 |
| Physical/Mental Exam. of Parties – Second / Further Examinations | 222(L) | 7 |
| Physical/Mental Exam. of Parties – Statutory Right (e.g. CJA, Insurance Act) | 222(L) | 7 |
| Physical/Mental Exam. of Parties – Under Insurance Act | 222(L) | 7 |
| Physical/Mental Exam. of Parties – When Available | 221(R) – 222(L) | 7 |
| PIPEDA - Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act - Privacy Issues and litigation - Litigation - | 119(L)-120(R) | 1 |
| Place of commencement – proceeding | 143(L) | 1 |
| Place of Trial – \*Generally – Any Place in Ontario named in Orig. Process | 223(L) | 2 |
| Place of Trial – Motion to Transfer – Interest of Justice Test | 223(L–R) | 2 |
| Place of Trial – Motion to Transfer / Change Place of Trial or Hearing | 223(L–R) | 2 |
| Plaintiffs - joining of - permissible circumstances | 138(LR) | 1.2.2 |
| Plea in abatement – Type of defence | 167(R) | 4.2.5 |
| Pleadings - Amending - Reducing Personal Information - Privacy Issues and litigation - | 120(R) | 2 |
| Pleadings - Personal Information - Minimum - Privacy Issues and litigation - | 119(R) | 2 |
| Pleadings – \*Definition + classes | 163(L) | 1 |
| Pleadings – \*Functions of | 163(L) | 2 |
| Pleadings – \*Generally | 163(L) | 1 |
| Pleadings – Amendment (R. 26) – \*Generally (w/o leave, consent, w/ leave) | 170(R) | 5 |
| Pleadings – Amendment (R. 26) – Amendment after trial | 171(L) | 5.4 |
| Pleadings – Amendment (R. 26) – Amendment at trial | 171(L) | 5.3 |
| Pleadings – Amendment (R. 26) – Jury trial | 171(L–R) | 5.5 |
| Pleadings – Amendment (R. 26) – New cause of action | 171(L) | 5.2 |
| Pleadings – Amendment (R. 26) – When amendment will be granted | 170(R)–171(L) | 5.1 |
| Pleadings – Amendment (R. 26) – Will not be granted | 170(L) | 5.1 |
| Pleadings – Attacking – \*Generally | 171(L) | 6.1 |
| Pleadings – Attacking – \*Test – Lengthy, anticipatory, inconsistent | 171(R)–172(L) | 6.1.3 |
| Pleadings – Attacking – \*Test – No reasonable cause of action (R. 21) | 172(L) | 6.1.4 |
| Pleadings – Attacking – \*Test – Scandalous, frivolous, or vexatious"(R. 25.11) | 171(R) | 6.1.1 |
| Pleadings – Attacking – Judge/Master (R. 21 – judge; R. 25.11 – master) | 172(L) | 6.1.4 |
| Pleadings – Attacking – Motion for amendment/strike part (R. 25.11) vs. Motion to strike (R. 21) | 172(L) | 6.1.4 |
| Pleadings – Attacking – Motion for to strike/amend part (R. 25.11) vs. Motion to strike (R. 21) | 172(L) | 6.1.4 |
| Pleadings – Attacking – Timing of motion (cannot be after response – i.e., after SOD or Reply) | 171(R) | 6.1.2 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Aggravation and Mitigation of Damages | 165(L) | 2.11 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Allegations with full particulars | 164(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Breach of trust | 164(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Clear statement (summary) | 163(R) | 2.1.2 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Conclusions of law (only if material facts pleaded) | 163(R) | 2.1.5 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Condition of mind | 164(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Condition Precedent (R. 25.06(3)) (implied) | 164(R) | 2.5 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Contractual Relationship – Facts | 164(L) | 2.4 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Conversations (R. 25.06(7)) | 164(L) | 2.2 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Damages – Aggravation and Mitigation | 165(L) | 2.11 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Documents (R. 25.06(7)) | 162(L) | 2.2 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Evidence (not included) | 163(L–R)  163(R) | 2.1.1  2.1.4 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Foreign law – Must be as fact | 164(R) | 2.9 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Form of (numbered paras) | 164(L) | 2.1.6 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Fraud | 164(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Full particulars – When required | 164(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Inconsistencies (OK, if pleaded in alternative) | 164(R)–165(L) | 2.10 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Judicial Notice (need not plead) | 164(R) | 2.7 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Knowledge (need not plead circumstances) | 163(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Legal Relationship – Facts | 164(L) | 2.4 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Malice | 164(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Material facts – Consequences | 163(L–R) | 2.1.1 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Misrepresentation | 164(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Nature of act | 164(L) | 2.3 |
| Pleadings – Contents – No evidence | 163(R) | 2.1.4 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Points of law (conclusions only if material facts) | 163(R) | 2.1.5 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Private Acts of Parliament (must plead) | 164(R) | 2.8 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Res ipsa loquitor ("the thing speaks for itself") | 164(R) | 2.6 |
| Pleadings – Contents – Stage of action and timing | 163(R) | 2.1.3 |
| Pleadings – Contents – The thing speaks for itself | 164(R) | 2.6 |
| Pleadings – Counterclaim  SEE: Counterclaim – Pleadings | 183(R) | 2.5 |
| Pleadings – Damages – Aggravation and Mitigation | 165(L) | 2.11 |
| Pleadings – Defences –   SEE: Statement of Defence – Types of Defences  SEE: Special Defences  SEE: Set Off & Counterclaims | 167(R) 167(R)–169(R) 169(R)–170(R) | 4.2.5 4.2.7 4.2.8 |
| Pleadings – Defences – Can be raised after commencement of action | 169(R) | 4.2.7(x) |
| Pleadings – Delivery (R. 25.04) | 165(L) | 3 |
| Pleadings – Delivery (R. 25.04) – \*Definition of "deliver" (serve + file) | 165(L) | 3 |
| Pleadings – Delivery (R. 25.04) – Extension / Abridgement – by Court | 165(L) | 3 |
| Pleadings – Delivery (R. 25.04) – Extension / Abridgement – by Consent | 165(L) | 3 |
| Pleadings – Delivery of – Timeline | 165(L) | 3 |
| Pleadings – Delivery of (Rule 25.04) | 165(L) | 3 |
| Pleadings – Failure to plead material facts – Motion to Strike (R. 21, R. 25.06(1)) | 172(R) | 6.2.4 |
| Pleadings – Fundamentally flawed – Motion to strike out a claim or dismiss an action (R. 21) | 172(L) | 6.1.4 |
| Pleadings – Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) | 172(L–R) | 6.2 |
| Pleadings – Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) – \*\*Particulars generally | 172(L) | 6.2 |
| Pleadings – Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) – \*Step I: Written demand | 172(R) | 6.2.1 |
| Pleadings – Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) – \*Step II: Motion | 172(L) | 6.2 |
| Pleadings – Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) – Court Discretion | 172(L) | 6.2 |
| Pleadings – Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) – Know facts missing | 172(R) | 6.2.2 |
| Pleadings – Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) – Order | 172(L) | 6.2 |
| Pleadings – Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) – Timing of | 172(R) | 6.2.5 |
| Pleadings – Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) – vs. Material facts | 172(R) | 6.2.3 |
| Pleadings – Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) – vs. Motion to strike (R. 25.06(1)) | 172(R) | 6.2.4 |
| Pleadings – Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) – Written demand – Timeline | 172(L) | 6.2 |
| Pleadings – Motion to Strike  SEE: Pleadings – Attacking | 172(L) 172(R) | 6.1.4 6.2.4 |
| Pleadings – Motion to Strike a portion or amend (may amount to entire doc) (R. 25.11) | 172(L) | 6.1.4 |
| Pleadings – Motion to Strike out a claim or dismiss an action – Fundamentally flawed (R. 21) | 172(L) | 6.1.4 |
| Pleadings – Questions Regarding Pleadings During Discovery | 213(R) | 5.4.8 |
| Pleadings – Reply – Required when | 170(R) | 4.3 |
| Pleadings – Serious allegations | 163(L)  164(L) | 1  2.3 |
| Pleadings – Set–Off & Counterclaim  SEE: Set–Off & Counterclaim | 169(R) | 4.2.8 |
| Pleadings – Simplified Procedure – Defendant's objection  (when exceeds monetary limit) | 167(R) | 4.2.6 |
| Pleadings – Simplified Procedure (must indicate) | 167(L) | 4.1.4 |
| Pleadings – Specific Pleadings - Claim for Relief | 166(R) | 4.1.1 |
| Pleadings – Specific Pleadings - Family Law Act | 167(L) | 4.1.2 |
| Pleadings – Specific Pleadings - Post-Relief | 166(R) | 4.1.2 |
| Pleadings – Specific Pleadings - Statement of Claim | 166(R) | 4.1 |
| Pleadings – Specific Pleadings -Simplified Procedure: Statement of Claim | 167(L) | 4.1.3 |
| Pleadings – Statement of Claim – Notice of Action where no time | 166(R) | 4.1 |
| Pleadings – Statement of Defence –   SEE: Statement of Defence | 167(L)–170(R) | 4.2 |
| Pleadings – Statement of Defence – Admissions | 167(L) | 4.2.3 |
| Pleadings – Statement of Defence – Damages (deemed in issue) | 167(L) | 4.2.2 |
| Pleadings – Statement of Defence – Deemed Admissions | 167(L) | 4.2.1 |
| Pleadings – Statement of Defence – No Surprises | 167(L) | 4.2.4 |
| Pleadings – Striking out a pleading or other document | 171(R) | 6.1 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Counterclaim  SEE: Counterclaim – Timeline | 165(R) | 3.4 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Crossclaim  SEE: Crossclaim – Timeline | 166(L) | 3.5 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Motions | 190(L) | 2.6 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Motions for Particulars (R. 25.10) | 172(L) | 6.2 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Motions for Particulars (R. 25.10) – Compare to Motion to Strike (R. 25.06) | 172(L) | 6.2.4 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Notice of Action – Service  (w/ SOC w/in 6 months of issuance) | 165(L–R) | 3.1 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Notice of Intent to Defend (deliver w/in 20 days of service in ON) | 165(R) | 3.2 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Originating Process | 165(L–R) | 3.1 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Other pleadings (rejoinder, surrenjoinder) | 166(L) | 3.7 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Rejoinder | 166(L) | 3.7 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Reply  (deliver w/in 10 days of serving SOD) | 165(R) | 3.3 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Reply and Defence to Counterclaim | 183(R)–184(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Reply to Defence to Counterclaim | 184(L) | 2.5.3 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Statement of Claim – File  (w/in 30 days of NOA issued) | 165(L) | 3.1 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Statement of Claim – Service  (w/in 6 months of issuance of SOC or NOA) | 165(L–R) | 3.1 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Statement of Defence  (deliver w/in 20 days of SOC, or 10 days after NOID) | 165(R) | 3.2 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Statement of Defence and Counterclaim  SEE: Counterclaim – Pleadings – Service | 183(R)  131(R)–142(L) | 2.5.1  3.4 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Statement of Defence and Counterclaim | 183(R) | 2.5.1 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Surrejoinder | 166(L) | 3.7 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Third Party claim – Issuance  (w/in 10 days after SOD served, or w/in 10 days after P’s reply) | 166(L) | 3.6 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Third Party claim – Service  (w/in 30 days after issued, w/ all other pleadings) | 166(L) | 3.6 |
| Pleadings – Timeline – Third Party claim defence  (deliver w/in 20 days of Third Party claim served) | 166(L) | 3.6.1 |
| Pleadings – Types | 163(L) | 1 |
| Postjudgment Preliminary Matters - Interest - | 125(L) | 9 |
| Postjudgment - Calculation dates - Preliminary Matters - Interest - | 125(L) | 9 |
| Postjudgment - Generally- Preliminary Matters - Interest - | 125(L) | 9 |
| Postjudgment - Interest rate - Preliminary Matters - Interest - | 125(L-R) | 9 |
| Postponement – Mandatory Mediation | 279(L) | 4.4 |
| Power Over Document  SEE: Discovery – of Documents | 201(L) | 4.2 |
| Powers of Judge or Master - Directions - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - | 116)(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Powers of Judge or Master - Pre-trial conference - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - | 116)(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Practice Directions – Assignment to Case Management – Toronto Practice Direction | 277(L) | 3.2.3 |
| Practice Directions – Listing for Trial | 224(R) | 4 |
| Practice Directions – Mandatory Mediation – Toronto | 280(R) | 4.6 |
| Practitioner – Medical – \*Definition | 246(R) | 3.6 |
| Pre-trial conference - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Powers of Judge or Master - | 116)(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Pre–Trial – Preparation Considerations | 243(L) | 1 |
| Pre–Trial Conference – Attendance of Parties | 231(L) | 6.1.4 |
| Pre–Trial Conference – Commercial List | 233(R) | 6.1.6 |
| Pre–Trial Conference – Different Judge for Trial | 232(L–R) | 6.1.5 (b) |
| Pre–Trial Conference – Documents to Make Available | 231(R) | 6.1.3 |
| Pre–Trial Conference – Expert Reports | 231(R) | 6.1.3 |
| Pre–Trial Conference – Failure to Schedule the Pre–Trial Conference | 231 (L) | 6.1.2 |
| Pre–Trial Conference – Fix Date for Trial | 232(R) | 6.1.5(d) |
| Pre–Trial Conference – Judge or Case Management Master | 231 (L) | 6.1.1 |
| Pre–Trial Conference – Local Practice Directives | 233(L) | 6.1.6 |
| Pre–Trial Conference – Matters Discussed | 232(L) | 6.1.5(a) |
| Pre–Trial Conference – Orders – any order “necessary or advisable" | 232(L) | 6.1.5(c) |
| Pre–Trial Conference – Pre–Trial Briefs | 231(R) | 6.1.3 |
| Pre–Trial Conference – Pre–trial Conference Report (by judge or master) | 232R) | 6.1.5(d) |
| Pre–Trial Conference – Procedure at Conference | 232(L) | 6.1.5 |
| Pre–Trial Conference – Purpose | 231 (L) | 6.1.1 |
| Pre–Trial Conference – Scheduling the Pre–Trial Conference | 231(L) | 6.1.2 |
| Pre–Trial Conference – Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure – Pre–Trial Conference | 289(L–R) | 10 |
| Pre–Trial Conference – Timetable (created by judge or CM master) | 231(L) | 6.1.2 |
| Pre–Trial Conference – Timetables – Scheduling the Pre–Trial Conference | 231(L) | 6.1.2 |
| Preemptory Jury Challenge | 245(L) | 2.6.4 |
| Prejudgment - Exceptions - Personal injury - Preliminary Matters - Interest - | 125(L) | 9 |
| Prejudgment - Interest rate - Posted - Preliminary Matters - Interest - | 125(L-R) | 9 |
| Prejudgment - Interest rate - Preliminary Matters - Interest - | 125(L) | 9 |
| Prejudgment - Preliminary Matters - Interest - | 125(L) | 9 |
| Prejudgment interest - Automobile accident (must give notice) - Preliminary Matters - Interest - Insurance Act - | 125(R) | 9 |
| Preliminary Matters - Cause of Action | 121(R) | 3 |
| Preliminary Matters - Cause of Action - Definition | 121(R) | 3 |
| Preliminary Matters - Cause of Action - Intrusion Upon Seclusion | 121(R) | 3 |
| Preliminary Matters - Cause of Action - Intrusion Upon Seclusion - Economic loss (not necessary, but a factor) | 121(R) | 3 |
| Preliminary Matters - Cause of Action - Intrusion Upon Seclusion - Economic loss (not necessary, but a factor) | 121(R) | 3 |
| Preliminary Matters - Cause of Action - Intrusion Upon Seclusion - Elements | 121(R) | 3 |
| Preliminary Matters - Cause of Action - Negligence - Elements | 121(R) | 3 |
| Preliminary Matters - Cause of Action - new common law duty- Duty to perform contracts honestly | 121(R)-122(L) | 3 |
| Preliminary Matters - Choice of procedure (regular or simplified) | 125(R) | 10 |
| Preliminary Matters - Constitutional Issues - Forum | 126(L-R) | 12 |
| Preliminary Matters - Constitutional question - Action - Constitutional Issues | 123(L-R) | 6 |
| Preliminary Matters - Constitutional Question - Notice - (R. 4.11) | 123(R) | 6 |
| Preliminary Matters - Constitutional Question - Notice - (R. 4.11) | 123(R) | 6 |
| Preliminary Matters - Constitutional Question - Notice - (R. 4.11) | 123(R) | 6 |
| Preliminary Matters - Constitutional Question - Notice - Consequence: decision invalidity | 123(L) | 6 |
| Preliminary Matters - Constitutional Question - Notice - Forum (court proceeding, board, tribunal) | 123(L) | 6 |
| Preliminary Matters - Constitutional Question - Notice - In prescribed form (Form 4F) | 123(R) | 6 |
| Preliminary Matters - Constitutional Question - Notice - Response from AG | 123(R) | 6 |
| Preliminary Matters - Constitutional Question - Notice - Service (15 days) | 123(R) | 6 |
| Preliminary Matters - Constitutional Question - Notice - Time for service (15 days) | 123(R) | 6 |
| Preliminary Matters - Constitutional Question - Notice - When mandatory (CJA, s. 109(2)) | 123(R) | 6 |
| Preliminary Matters - Constitutional Question - Notice - When required (Charter remedy claimed or constitutional validity / applicability) | 123(L) | 6 |
| Preliminary Matters - Constitutional Question - Notice - Who must receive (AG Can + ON) | 123(L) | 6 |
| Preliminary Matters - Constitutional Question - Notice - Who must receive (AG Can + ON) | 123(L) | 6 |
| Preliminary Matters - Demand before Action - Demand before action | 122(L) | 4 |
| Preliminary Matters - Demand before Action - Demand before action | 122(L) | 4 |
| Preliminary Matters - Demand Before Action - Examples where demand required before bringing action/proceeding | 122(L) | 4 |
| Preliminary Matters - Demand Before Action - Lawyer's bill | 122(L) | 4 |
| Preliminary Matters - Demand Before Action - Lawyer's bill | 122(L) | 4 |
| Preliminary Matters - Demand Before Action - Statutory requirements | 122(L) | 4 |
| Preliminary Matters - Demand Before Action - Statutory requirements | 122(L) | 4 |
| Preliminary Matters - General principals - compute deadlines | 121 (L-R) | 2 |
| Preliminary Matters - General principals - importance and complexity | 121(L) | 2 |
| Preliminary Matters - General principals - just, expeditious, least expensive | 121(L) | 2 |
| Preliminary Matters - General principals - remedies | 121(L) | 2 |
| Preliminary Matters - Interest - Discretionary | 125(R) | 9 |
| Preliminary Matters - Interest - Insurance Act - Prejudgment interest - Automobile accident (must give notice) | 125(R) | 9 |
| Preliminary Matters - Interest - Insurance Act - Prejudgment interest - Automobile accident (must give notice) | 125(R) | 9 |
| Preliminary Matters - Interest - Judgments - Automobile accident (must give notice) | 125(R) | 9 |
| Preliminary Matters - Interest - Postjudgment | 125(L) | 9 |
| Preliminary Matters - Interest - Postjudgment - Calculation dates | 125(L) | 9 |
| Preliminary Matters - Interest - Postjudgment - Discretionary (whether + how much) | 125(L) | 9 |
| Preliminary Matters - Interest - Postjudgment - Generally | 125(L) | 9 |
| Preliminary Matters - Interest - Postjudgment - Interest rate | 125(L-R) | 9 |
| Preliminary Matters - Interest - Prejudgment | 125(L) | 9 |
| Preliminary Matters - Interest - Prejudgment - Calculation dates | 125(L) | 9 |
| Preliminary Matters - Interest - Prejudgment - Exceptions - Personal injury | 125(L) | 9 |
| Preliminary Matters - Interest - Prejudgment - Interest rate | 125(L) | 9 |
| Preliminary Matters - Interest - Prejudgment - Interest rate - Before / After Oct. 23, 1989 | 125(R) | 9 |
| Preliminary Matters - Interest - Prejudgment - Interest rate - Posted | 125(L-R) | 9 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation of Liability - Examples of statutory limitations | 124(R)-125(L) | 8 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation of Liability - Limitation of Liability - Statutory limitations on damages | 124(R)-125(L) | 8 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation of Liability - Limitation of Liability - Statutory limitations on damages | 124(R)-125(L) | 8 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation of Liability - Preliminary Matters | 124(R)-125(L) | 8 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Aboriginal rights claims (excluded) | 123(R) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Action - Limitation Period | 123(R)-124(R) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Assault | 124(L-R) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Assault and Sexual Assault | 124(L-R) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Basic (2 years) (s. 4) | 124(L) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Consequence - Time Barred | 123(R) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Contribution / Indemnity | 124(R) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Discoverability - Criteria (LA 2002, s. 5(1)) | 124(L) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Discoverability Date | 124(L) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Discoverability Date (LA 2002, s. 5(1)) | 124(L) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Does not run (basic + ultimate) | 124(L-R) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Does not run (ultimate only) | 124(L) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Exclusions (LA 2002, s. 2) - Aboriginal rights claims | 123(R) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Incapable of bringing proceeding | 124(L-R) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Litigation Guardian | 124(L) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Minor | 124(L) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Negligence Act | 124(R) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - New Statute - Limitations Act, 2002 | 124(R) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - No Limitation Period (support under FLA) | 124(R) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Other limitation periods - Limitations Act, 2002 (s. 19) | 124(R) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Other Statutes - Limitations Act, 2002 (LA 2002, s. 19) | 124(R) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Real Property Limitations Act | 124(R) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Sexual Assault | 124(L-R) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Sexual Assault | 124(L-R) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Suspension (basic + ultimate) | 124(R) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Tort - Contribution / Indemnity (2 or 15 yrs) | 124(R) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Ultimate / maximum (15 years) (s. 15) | 124(L) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - Wilful concealment or misleading | 124(L) | 7 |
| Preliminary Matters - Notice required by statute | 122(L)-123(L) | 5 |
| Preliminary Matters - Notice required by statute - Statutory - Consequences of failure | 123(L) | 5 |
| Preliminary Matters - Notice required by statute - Action - Notice Requirements | 122(L)-123(L) | 5 |
| Preliminary Matters - Notice required by statute - Contents of notice | 123(L) | 5 |
| Preliminary Matters - Notice required by statute - Examples of statutes requiring notice before bringing action / proceeding | 122(L)-123(L) | 5 |
| Preliminary Matters - Notice required by statute - Form and content | 123(L) | 5 |
| Preliminary Matters - Notice required by statute - Judicial waiver of notice requirements | 123(L) | 5 |
| Preliminary Matters - Notice required by statute - Statutory | 122(L)-123(L) | 5 |
| Preliminary Matters - Notice required by statute - Statutory - Form and content | 123(L) | 5 |
| Preliminary Matters - Small Claims Court | 126(L) | 11 |
| Preliminary Matters – Excluding witness | 238(L) | 2.7 |
| Preliminary Matters – Excluding witness | 245(R) – 246(L) | 2.7 |
| Preliminary Matters – Jury – Jury Selection – Guidelines  SEE: Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Jury | 245(R) | 2.6.6 |
| Presentation Order –   SEE: Presenting the Case | 249(R) | 5.2 |
| Presenting the Case | 248(R) | 5 |
| Presenting the Case – \*Order of Presentation | 249(R) | 5.2 |
| Presenting the Case – Closing Arguments / Statements | 255(R) – 256(L) | 5.9 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Adverse Party | 252(L) | 5.5.1 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Bias, Partiality | 252(L) | 5.5.4 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Discrediting the Witness - Collateral Matters | 252(L) | 5.5.3 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Discrediting the Witness | 252(L) – 253(L) | 5.5.3-5.5.6 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Leading Questions | 253(L) | 5.5.7 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Prior Inconsis. Statement – To Discredit | 252(L-R) | 5.5.5 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Prior Inconsis. Statement – Proof of | 252(R) | 5.5.5(a) |
| Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Prior Inconsistent Statement – Proof | 252(R) | 5.5.5(a) |
| Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Prior Inconsistent Statement – Evidence Act | 252(R) | 5.5.5(b) |
| Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Prior Inconsistent Statement – Canada Evidence Act | 252(R) | 5.5.5(b) |
| Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Purpose | 252(L) | 5.5.2 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Witness – Conviction | 252(R) – 253(L) | 5.5.6 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross–Examination | 251(R) | 5.5 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross–Examination – Adverse Party – Defined | 252(L) | 5.5.1 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross–Examination – Basis for Questions | 253(L) | 5.5.7 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross–Examination – Discrediting Witness – Prior Inconsistent Statement | 252(L-R) | 5.5.5 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross–Examination – Discrediting Witness – Collateral Matters | 252(L) | 5.5.3 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross–Examination – Discrediting Witness – Bias, Partiality | 252(L) | 5.5.4 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross–Examination – Discrediting Witness – Proof of Previous Statement | 252(R) | 5.5.5(a) |
| Presenting the Case – Cross–Examination – Discrediting Witness – Evidence Act, Canada Evidence Act | 252(R) | 5.5.5(b) |
| Presenting the Case – Cross–Examination – Discrediting Witness – Prior Convictions | 252(R) – 253(L) | 5.5.6 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross–Examination – Expert Witness | 253(R) | 5.5.11 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross–Examination – Guidelines for Good Cross | 253(L) | 5.5.7 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross–Examination – Harassment of Witnesses | 253(L) | 5.5.8 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross–Examination – Leading Questions (approp.) | 253(L) | 5.5.7 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross–Examination – Order | 252(L) | 5.5.1 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross–Examination – Questioning Guidelines | 253(L) | 5.5.7 |
| Presenting the Case – Cross–Examination – Who may be Cross–Examined | 251(R) | 5.5 |
| Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief | 250(L) | 5.4 |
| Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Anticipating Cross-Examination | 250(L) | 5.4.2 |
| Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Expert Evidence | 251(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Leading Questions Inapprop. | 250(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Omission by Witness | 250(R) | 5.4.3 |
| Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Prior Inconsis. Statement – Canada Evidence Act | 251(L-R) | 5.4.5(c) |
| Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Prior Inconsistent Statement – Adverse Witness | 250(R) – 251(L) | 5.4.5 |
| Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Prior Inconsistent Statement – Adverse Witness – Evidence Act s. 23 | 250(R) – 251(L) | 5.4.5(a) |
| Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Prior Inconsistent Statement – Adverse Witness – Canada Evidence Act s. 9(2) | 251(L-R) | 5.4.5(c) |
| Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Prior Inconsistent Statement – Adverse – Definition | 251(L) | 5.4.5(b) |
| Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Refreshing Memory | 250(R) | 5.4.4 |
| Presenting the Case – Judge's Discretion to Change Order | 249(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Presenting the Case – Objections – Common Objections – \*List of | 254(R) – 255(L) | 5.7.3 |
| Presenting the Case – Objections – Consequences | 254(L-R) | 5.7 |
| Presenting the Case – Objections – Factors to consider | 254(L-R) | 5.7 |
| Presenting the Case – Objections – How to | 254(R) | 5.7.1 |
| Presenting the Case – Objections – Response to (from Counsel) | 255(L) | 5.7.4 |
| Presenting the Case – Objections – When to | 254(L) | 5.7 |
| Presenting the Case – Opening Statements | 249(L-R) | 5.3 |
| Presenting the Case – Order Determined by Judge | 249(L) | 5.2.1 |
| Presenting the Case – Re-Examination – Pitfalls | 254(L) | 5.6.3 |
| Presenting the Case – Re–Examination – Purpose of | 253(R) | 5.6 |
| Presenting the Case – Re–Examination – Re–Examination after Cross–Examination | 254(L) | 5.6.2 |
| Presenting the Case – Re–Examination – Scope of | 253(R) – 254(L) | 5.6.1 |
| Presenting the Case – Refreshing Memory -- Examination in Chief | 250(R) | 5.4.4 |
| Presenting the Case – Refreshing Memory – Contemporaneous Requirement | 250(R) | 5.4.4 |
| Presenting the Case – Refreshing Memory – Cross–Examination | 250(R) | 5.4.4 |
| Presenting the Case – Refreshing Memory – Tools that can be Relied on – Examination in Chief | 250(R) | 5.4.4 |
| Presenting the Case – Reply Evidence | 255(L-R) | 5.8 |
| Presenting the Case – Simplified Procedure – R. 76 | 256(R) | 5.10 |
| President of Court of Appeal - Chief Justice of Ontario - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Principled Negotiation | 282(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Prior Convictions – Use To Discredit Witness | 252(R) – 253(L) | 5.5.6 |
| Prior Inconsistent Statement  Examination in chief  Cross examination | 250(L)  252(R) | 5.4.5  5.5.5 |
| Prior Inconsistent Statement – Adverse Witness – Examination-in-chief | 250(R) – 251(L) | 5.4.5 |
| Prior Inconsistent Statement – Proof – Cross-Examination | 252(R) | 5.5.5(a) |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Access - Access and solicitor-client privilege - Privacy Issues and litigation and litigation | 120(R) | 6 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Access - Privilege - Access Requests - Personal Information | 120(R) | 6 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Access - Requests for personal information - Access and privilege | 120(R) | 6 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Access - Requests for personal information - Refusal | 120(R) | 6 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Discovery | 119(L)-120(R) | 3 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Discovery - Considerations | 119(R) | 3 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Discovery - Deemed undertaking rule | 119(R) | 3 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Discovery - Other mechanisms to protect privacy | 119(R) | 3 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Discovery - Relevance + Proportionality (R. 29.2.3 - undue prejudice + alternative availability) | 119(R)-120(L) | 3 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Discovery - Sedona Canada Principles Addressing Electronic Discovery | 120(L) | 3 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Discovery - Sedona Principles (R. 29.1.03(4) | 120(L) | 3 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Factums - Disclosure, risk to individual's personal security | 120(L) | 4 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Litigation - Applicability | 119(L) | 0 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Litigation - Litigation - Surveillance - Circumstances allowed | 119(L-R) | 1 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Litigation - Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) | 119(L)-120(R) | 1 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Litigation - Surveillance - Eastmond v Canadian Pacific Railway | 119(L) | 1 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Litigation - Surveillance - Extent permitted (limited) | 119(L-R) | 1 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Litigation - Surveillance - Extent permitted (limited) | 119(L-R) | 1 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Litigation - Surveillance - Reasonableness of collection | 119(L) | 1 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Pleadings - Amending - Reducing Personal Information | 120(R) | 2 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Pleadings - Personal Information - Minimum | 119(R) | 2 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Publishing Findings - Permissible disclosure w/o consent - judicial or quasi-judicial record | 120(R) | 5 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation - Publishing Findings - Litigation - Permissible disclosure w/o consent - exception, Privacy Commissioner decisions / reports | 120(R) | 5 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation -Litigation - Personal Information | 119(L)-120(R) | 1 |
| Privacy Issues and litigation -Litigation - Surveillance | 119(L-R) | 1 |
| Privilege | 202(R) | 4.5 |
| Privilege – Documents – Affidavit of Documents  SEE: Affidavit of Documents – Privileged Documents | 202(L–R) | 4.4.2 |
| Privilege – Generally – Class Privilege – Categories   1. Solicitor–Client Comm. Privilege  2. Litigation Privilege  3. Settlement Communication Privilege | 202(R) | 4.5 |
| Privilege – Generally – Definition (Re Documents) | 200(R) | 4.1 |
| Privilege – Generally – Insurer – Communications With Insurer's Lawyer  SEE: Privilege – Lawyer–Client | 203(R) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege – Generally – Onus of Proof | 202(R) – 203(L) | 4.5 |
| Privilege – Generally – Settlement Communications | 204(L–R) | 4.5.3 |
| Privilege – Generally – Supplementary Affidavit | 205(R) – 206(L) | 4.8 |
| Privilege – Lawyer as Mediator | 284(R) | 5.7 |
| Privilege – Lawyer–Client | 203(L–R) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege – Lawyer–Client – \*Generally | 203(L) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege – Lawyer–Client – Agent of the Lawyer | 203(L) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege – Lawyer–Client – Does Not Apply to… | 203(L–R) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege – Lawyer–Client – Future / Past Wrongs | 203(L) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege – Lawyer–Client – In–House Counsel | 203(R) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege – Lawyer–Client – Insurer, Communications With | 203(R) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege – Lawyer–Client – Past / Future Wrongs | 203(L) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege – Lawyer–Client – Waiving | 203(L) | 4.5.1 |
| Privilege – Litigation Privilege | 203(R) | 4.5.2 |
| Privilege – Litigation Privilege – “Zone of Privacy" | 203(R) | 4.5.2 |
| Privilege – Litigation Privilege – Physical Production vs. Contained Info. | 211(R) | 5.4.4(d) |
| Privilege – Litigation Privilege – Test – Dominant Purpose Test” | 203(R) | 4.5.2 |
| Privilege – Other – Adultery | 211(L) | 5.4.4(b) |
| Privilege – Other – Doctor–Patient – Not Privileged | 211(L) | 5.4.4(c) |
| Privilege – Other – Spousal Privilege | 211(L) | 5.4.4(a) |
| Privilege – Settlement Privilege | 204(L–R) | 4.5.3 |
| Privilege – Settlement Privilege – Loss of Privilege | 204(L–R) | 4.5.3 |
| Privilege – Spouses | 211(L) | 5.4.4(a) |
| Privilege – Without Prejudice Settlement | 204(L–R) | 4.5.3 |
| Pro rata – Distribution of Recoveries | 267(L) | 3.7 |
| Procedural Orders - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Powers of Judge or Master - | 116)(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Procedure – Application  SEE: Application – Procedure | 150(L)–152(L) | 3 |
| Procedures - Small Claims Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Proceeding - definition - R 103(1) | 143(R) | 3 |
| Proceeding – Definition | 143(R) | 3 |
| Proceedings - Ontario Court of Justice - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Proceedings - Proceedings by or against -joining not required - Parties - Executors/adminsitrators and Trustees - | 131(L-R) | 3.1 |
| Proceedings by or against - changes in terminology - Parties - Executors/adminsitrators and Trustees - Proceedings - | 131(L-R) | 3.1 |
| Proceedings in Contract | 139(L) | 1.4.1 |
| Productions – Definition – Discovery | 205(L–R) | 4.7 |
| Prohibited Motions | 196(R) | 5 |
| Proof of Documents  SEE: Evidence – Documentary – Proving documents | 241(R) | 4.4 |
| Proof of Service | 159(R) | 8 |
| Proper Parties – ALSO SEE: Parties – Joinder – Proper parties and permissive (5.02) | 137(R)–138(L) | 1.2 |
| Proper Parties & Permissive Joinder | 138(LR) | 1.2.2 |
| Property – Discovery – (R 32) | 221(R) | 6 |
| Proportional Recovery – Contribution – Crossclaim | 185(R) | 3.5 |
| Proportionality |  |  |
| Proportionality - discovery process | 147(R) | 8 |
| Proportionality – \*General (R. 1.04(1)) | 147(R) | 8 |
| Proportionality – Discovery | 200(L–R) | 3 |
| Proportionality – Discovery (RR. 30–35, 29.2.02) | 147(R) | 8 |
| Proportionality – Orders and Directions (R. 1.04(1.1)) | 147(R) | 8 |
| Protection to Judgment Debtors – Exemption from Execution | 266(R) – 267(L) | 3.6 |
| Proving Documents – Evidence  SEE: Evidence – Documentary – Proving Documents | 241(R) | 4.4 |
| Public Service of Ontario Act, 2006 - Registrar, appointment of - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(R) | 1.2.1 |
| Purchaser for value without notice (plead it, unless inferred) – Special Defence | 169(R) | 4.2.7(v) |
| Purpose - Small Claims Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - - | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Purpose of Cross-Examination | 252(L) | 5.5.2 |
| **Q** |  |  |
| Qualifying Witness – Expert – Examination in Chief | 251(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Quash – Appeals | 262(L) | 2.1 |
| Quasi in rem | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| Questioning Guidelines – Cross–Examination | 253(L) | 5.5.7 |
| Questions – Examination for Discovery – Refusal | 217(R) | 5.5.9 |
| Questions – Good Faith Basis – Cross-Examination | 253(L) | 5.5.7 |
| Questions – Irrelevant – Examination in Chief | 250(L) | 5.4 |
| Questions – Leading Questions  SEE: Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Leading Question  SEE: Presenting the Case – Cross–Examination – Leading Questions | 250(L)  253(L) | 5.4.1  5.5.7 |
| Questions – Objections – Examination for Discovery | 216(R) | 5.5.7 |
| Questions – Oppressive | 213(R) | 5.4.10 |
| Questions – Re: Further / Other Litigation | 214(L) | 5.4.11 |
| Questions – Ulterior Motives | 214(L) | 5.4.11 |
| Questions – Vexatious – Examination in Chief | 250(L) | 5.4 |
| Questions of Law – Determination of issue before trial | 178(L) | 4 |
| Questions of Law / Fact in common – Consolidation | 141(R) | 2 |
| **R** |  |  |
| Re-Examination – Pitfalls | 254(L) | 5.6.3 |
| Re-Examination – Re–Examination after Cross–Examination | 254(L) | 5.6.2 |
| Re–Examination  SEE: Presenting the Case – Re–Examination | 253(R) | 5.6 |
| Re–Interview to Review Discrepancies with Witness | 238(L) | 2.8 |
| Real Property Limitations Act - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - | 124(R) | 7 |
| Reasonableness of collection - Privacy Issues and litigation - Litigation - Surveillance - | 119(L) | 1 |
| Reasons for Decision | 257(R) | 1.2 |
| Reasons for Judgment | 257(R) | 1.2 |
| Referring to a Justice - Court of Appeal - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Refreshing Memory –   SEE: Presenting the Case – Refreshing Memory | 250(R) | 5.4.4 |
| Refreshing Memory – Examination in Chief – Presenting the Case | 250(R) | 5.4.4 |
| Refusal - Privacy Issues and litigation - Access - Requests for personal information - | 120(R) | 6 |
| Refusal – Question – Examinations, Effect | 217(R) | 5.5.9 |
| Refusal to Attend Cross–Examination on Affidavit – Motion | 195(R) | 4.1.5(k) |
| Refusals and Undertakings Chart – Motions | 193(L) | 3.7 |
| Region assignments - Ontario Court of Justice - Judges - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 114(L) | 1.2.2 |
| Region for hearing - Divisional Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 112(R)-113(L) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Regional Senior Judge - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Organization of the court of Ontario - Court of Ontario - Administration and Management | 111(L) | 1 |
| Regional Senior Judge - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Regions - Administration and management - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Organization of the court of Ontario - Court of Ontario | 111(L) | 1 |
| Regions - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Organization of the court of Ontario - Court of Ontario | 111(L) | 1 |
| Registrar - originating process - issuance of, | 145(R) | 6 |
| Registrar - Superior Court of Justice - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 112(R) | 1.2.1 |
| Registrar – Alterations to Orders | 260(L) | 1.6 |
| Registrar, appointment of - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Public Service of Ontario Act, 2006 - | 112(R) | 1.2.1 |
| Release, payment or performance (should plead it) – Special Defence | 169(L) | 4.2.7(p) |
| Relevance + Proportionality (R. 29.2.3 - undue prejudice + alternative availability) - Privacy Issues and litigation - Discovery - | 119(R)-120(L) | 3 |
| Relief against joinder | 140(L)-(R) | 1.5 |
| Relief from Joinder | 138(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Remedial Provisions - Failure to comply not fatal - Parties - Executors/adminsitrators and Trustees - | 132(L-R) | 3.3 |
| Remedies - Preliminary Matters - General principals - | 121(L) | 2 |
| Removal of Litigation Guaridian - r. 7.06 - Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - | 130(R)-131(L) | 2.11 |
| Removing a lawyer of record - another party can serve documents | 146(R) | 7.1 |
| Removing a lawyer of record - notice of motion - service of, | 146(L)-(R) | 7.1 |
| Reply – Pleadings | 170(R) | 4.3 |
| Reply – Timeline  SEE: Pleading – Timeline – Reply | 165(R) | 3.3 |
| Reply and Defence to Counterclaim | 183(R)–184(L) | 2.5.2 |
| Reply Evidence – Presenting the Case | 255(L-R) | 5.8 |
| Reply to Defence to Counterclaim | 184(L) | 2.5.3 |
| Reply to Third Party Defence  SEE: Third Party Claim – Pleading – Reply to Third Party | 188(L) | 4.8 |
| **Representation by Lawyer** |  |  |
| Representation by lawyer | 146(L) | 7 |
| Representation by lawyer - when required (e.g. disability - corporation) | 146(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – \*General | 146(L) | 7 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Acting in person – Notice of (Form 15C) | 146(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Appointment of Lawyer – Notice of (Form 15B) | 146(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Authority to commence action? | 146(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Cease to practice | 146(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Changing "Lawyer of Record" |  |  |
| Representation by Lawyer – Changing "Lawyer of Record" – \*General | 146(L–R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Changing "Lawyer of Record" – Cease to practice | 146(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Changing "Lawyer of Record" – Lawyer initiated – Motion (continue with service) | 146(L–R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Changing "Lawyer of Record" – Lawyer initiated – Lien | 146(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Changing "Lawyer of Record" – Order – Contents | 146(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Changing “Lawyer of Record” – Notice (3 options) | 146(L–R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Changing “Lawyer of Record” – Notice of (Form 15A) | 146(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Corporation – Directors’ resolution may be necessary | 146(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Intention to act in person – Notice of (Form 15C) | 146(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Lawyer of Record – \*Definition | 146(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Lawyer out of province | 146(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Limited scope retainer |  |  |
| Representation by Lawyer – Limited scope retainer – \*General | 147(LR) | 7.2 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Limited scope retainer – Acting in person | 147(L) | 7.2 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Limited scope retainer – Notice to opposing counsel | 147(L) | 7.2 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Limited scope retainer – Opposing counsel – Communication w/ limited scope lawyer (check notice, Rules Prof Conduct) | 147(L–R) | 7.2 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Limited scope retainer – Opposing counsel – Communication w/ party (check Rules Prof Conduct) | 147(L–R) | 7.2 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Limited scope retainer – Service (check notice) | 147(L) | 7.2 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Mandatory – When (disability, representative capacity, corporation | 146(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Motion by lawyer of record to remove – ALSO SEE: Representation by Lawyer – Changing "Lawyer of Record" – Lawyer Initiated | 146(L–R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Not required – Exceptions | 146(L) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Notice (various) – Serve and filed with proof | 146(L–R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Order removing Lawyer of Record | 146(L–R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Out of province lawyer | 146(R) | 7.1 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Parties Requiring | 146(L) | 7 |
| Representation by Lawyer – Without authority – Consequences | 146(L) | 7.1 |
| Request for appointment of judge – Case Management | 277(L) | 3.2.3 |
| Request to Admit  SEE: Admissions – Request to Admit | 233(R) | 7 |
| Request to Inspect (Form 30 C) – Discovery | 205(L-R) | 4.7 |
| Requests for Assignment (Part II) – Case Management | 277(L) | 3.2.3 |
| Requests for personal information - Access and privilege - Privacy Issues and litigation - Access - | 120(R) | 6 |
| Requests for personal information - Refusal - Privacy Issues and litigation - Access - | 120(R) | 6 |
| Required content of court documents (other) | 145(L) | 5 |
| Requisition – Default judgment | 174 (L–R) | 2.2.2 |
| Requisition – Garnishment | 265(R) | 3.5 |
| Requisition – Writ of Seizure & Sale  SEE: Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale – How to Obtain | 264(R) | 3.2 |
| Res ipsa loquitor – "the thing speaks for itself" | 164(R) | 2.6 |
| Res Judicata – Does it Apply? | 258(L) | 1.2 |
| Res judicata – Special Defence (plead it + facts) | 168(R) | 4.2.7(i) |
| Respondent – Definition  SEE: Application – Parties – Respondent | 149(L) | 1.1 |
| Responding Party – Motions – Definition | 189(L) | 1 |
| Response from AG - Preliminary Matters - Constitutional Question - Notice - | 123(R) | 6 |
| Retainer of limited scope - contact between parties | 147(LR) | 7.2 |
| Retrospective Orders (Nunc Pro Tunc) | 258(L) | 1.3 |
| Reviewing Discrepancies in Testimony with Witness | 238(L) | 2.8 |
| Risk Assessment | 284(L-R) | 5.6.3 |
| Risk Assessment – Expected Monetary Value – EMV | 284(L) | 5.6.3 |
| Roster of Mediators | 279(R) | 4.5 |
| Rule 20 vs. Rule 21 | 176(R) | 3.1.2 |
| Rule 24.1  SEE: Mandatory Mediation | 277(R)  278(L) | 4  4.2 |
| Rule 24.1 – Toronto, Ottawa, Essex County | 278(R) | 4.3 |
| Rule 38 - jurisdiction and procedure for application | 144(R) | 4.2 |
| Rule 49 – Offers to Settle  SEE: Offers to Settle – Cost Consequences | 226(L–R) | 5.1 |
| Rule 52.06 – Excluding Witnesses  SEE: Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Witness – Excluding Witness | 245(R) – 246(L) | 2.7 |
| Rule 75.1 – Toronto, Ottawa, Essex County  SEE: Mandatory Mediation | 278(L) | 4.1 |
| Rule 75.2  SEE: Mandatory Mediation | 278(L) | 4.1 |
| Rule 76  SEE: Simplified Procedure | 285(L) | 1 |
| Rule 77  SEE: Case Management | 275(R) | 3.2 |
| Rule 77 – Application – Case Management | 276(L) | 3.2.1 |
| Rule 77 – Powers – Case Management | 276(L) | 3.2.2 |
| Rule 78  SEE: Case Management | 275(L) | 3.1 |
| Rule 78 – Before Jan. 1, 2010 | 277(R) | 3.2.6 |
| Rule 78 – Toronto Pilot Project – Case Management | 275(L-R) | 3.1 |
| Rules - Small Claims Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Rules -Transitional - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - Case Management - | 116(R) | 1.2.4 |
| Rules of Civil Procedure |  |  |
| Rules of Civil Procedure - liberal construction - ensure just and expeditious determinations of proceedings | 147(R) | 8 |
| Rules of Civil Procedure - proportionality - orders proportionate to importance of issues - discovery process | 147(R) | 8 |
| Rules of Civil Procedure - R 5&6 - Joining parties or claims together | 137(L) | 1 & Preamble |
| Rules of Civil Procedure – Objective (R. 1.04(1)) | 271(L) | 1 |
| Rules of Civil Procedure 4 - form and content of court documents | 145(L) | 5 |
| Rules of Civil Procedure 5.03 - when persons are "necessary parties" | 138(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Rules of Civil Procedure R 15.01 - Representation by lawyer | 146(L) | 7.1 |
| Rules of Civil Procedure R 5.05- Joinder - relief from | 140(L)-(R) | 1.5 |
| Rules of Professional Conduct – Lawyer as Mediator | 284(R) | 5.7 |
| Ryan et al v Hoover - Change of Lawyer | 137(R) | 1.2 |
| **S** |  |  |
| Sanderson Order | 230(R) | 5.7 |
| Scandalous, frivolous, vexations – Pleadings  SEE: Pleadings – Attacking | 171(R) | 6.1.1 |
| Schedule A – Discovery – Affidavit | 202(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Schedule A – Documents – Simplified Procedure | 287(R) | 4 |
| Schedule B – Discovery – Affidavit – Privileged | 202(L-R) | 4.4.2 |
| Schedule C – Discovery – Affidavit – Formerly in Possession, Power, Control | 202(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Schedule D – Discovery – Affidavit – Simplified Procedure | 202(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Scott v. Avery Clause – Arbitration | 272(L) | 2.2.1(a) |
| Scott vs. Avery Clause –   SEE: Arbitration – Jurisdiction | 272(L-R) | 2.2.1(a), (b) |
| Section 5.7 – Lawyer as Mediator Rules | 284(R) | 5.7 |
| Security for Costs  SEE: Costs – Security for Costs | 270(L-R) | 4.6 |
| Security Interests – Writ of Seizure & Sale | 264(R) – 265(L) | 3.2 |
| Sedona Principles (R. 29.1.03(4) - Privacy Issues and litigation - Discovery - | 120(L) | 3 |
| Senior judge - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - Family Court | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Senior judge for the Family Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Separate Hearings (e.g. for Damages and Liability) | 142(R) | 3 |
| Separation of hearings | 142(R) | 3 |
| Service |  |  |
| Service - notice of change of lawyer | 146(L) | 7.1 |
| Service - originating process - commencement of proceedings | 143(R)-144(L) | 3 |
| Service - removal of lawyer | 146(L)-(R) | 7.1 |
| Service – \*Generally (R. 16.01) | 155(L) | 1 |
| Service – Admission of Service (by lawyer)  SEE: Service – Alternatives to Personal – Acceptance by lawyer –  Admission of service | 156(R) | 3.1 |
| Service – Alternatives to Personal – \*Options (4) | 156(R)–157(R) | 3 |
| Service – Alternatives to Personal – \*Originating Process | 156(R) | 3 |
| Service – Alternatives to Personal – Acceptance by lawyer – Acceptance of service – Authority | 156(L–R) | 3.1 |
| Service – Alternatives to Personal – Acceptance by lawyer – Acceptance of Service – \*Definition (originating process) | 156(R) | 3.1 |
| Service – Alternatives to Personal – Acceptance by lawyer – Acceptance of service – Endorsement (mandatory) | 156(R)–157(L) | 3.1 |
| Service – Alternatives to Personal – Acceptance by lawyer – Admission of service – Not originating process | 156(R) | 3.1 |
| Service – Alternatives to Personal – Acceptance by lawyer – Admission of service – \*Definition (lawyer of record, not for originating process) | 156(R)–157(L) | 3.1 |
| Service – Alternatives to Personal – Acceptance by lawyer (Acceptance vs. Admission) | 156(L–R) | 3.1 |
| Service – Alternatives to Personal – Address (last known) | 157(L) | 3.3 |
| Service – Alternatives to Personal – by Mail to last known address (Form 16A) | 157(L) | 3.2 |
| Service – Alternatives to Personal – Corporation | 157(R) | 3.4 |
| Service – Alternatives to Personal – Place of residence | 157(L) | 3.3 |
| Service – Alternatives to Personal – Service at place of residence | 157(L) | 3.3 |
| Service – Alternatives to Personal – Service on corporation | 157(R) | 3.4 |
| Service – Applications  SEE: Application – Service – Notice of Application | 151(L–R) | 3.7.1–3.7.3 |
| Service – by Email | 159(R) | 6.2 |
| Service – Certificate of Service | 159(R) | 8 |
| Service – Corporation | 156(R) | 3.4 |
| Service – Delay in Notice | 159(L-R) | 6 |
| Service – Dispense with (R. 16.04(1)) – \*Generally | 157(R)-158(R) | 4 |
| Service – Dispense with (R. 16.04(1)) – Deemed served (date of order) | 157(R)-158(R) | 4 |
| Service – Documents NOT Requiring Personal Service | 158(R) | 5 |
| Service – Does not reach person served | 159(R) | 7 |
| Service – Ex Juris  SEE: Service – Outside Ontario | 159(R)–160(R) | 8 |
| Service – Examples of specific service requirements | 155(L) | 1 |
| Service – Informal | 155(L–R) | 1 |
| Service – Lawyer of Record | 155(L) | 1 |
| Service – Methods  SEE: Service – Personal Service  SEE: Service – Alternatives to Personal  SEE: Service – Non–Personal | 155(R)–159(R)  155 (R)  156(R)  158(R) | 2  3  5 |
| Service – Methods – Alternatives to personal service (R. 16.03)  SEE: Service – Alternatives to personal service (R. 16.03) | 15(5L) | 1 |
| Service – Methods – Personal (R. 16.02)  SEE: Service – Personal service (R. 16.02) | 155(L) | 1 |
| Service – Motion to adjourn / extend time | 159(R) | 7 |
| Service – Motion to set aside consequences of default | 159(R) | 7 |
| Service – Motion to substitute / suspend with (R. 16.04(1)) – Dates | 157(R)–158(L) | 4 |
| Service – No personal service required | 155(L) | 1 |
| Service – Non–Personal – Lawyer of Record – Email | 158(R) | 5 |
| Service – Non–Personal – \*Generally | 158(R)–159(L) | 5 |
| Service – Non–Personal – \*When permitted | 158(R)-159(L) | 5 |
| Service – Non–Personal – Acting in person | 158(R) | 5 |
| Service – Non–Personal – Advertising | 158(L) | 4 |
| Service – Non–Personal – Circumstances | 158(R)-159(L) | 5 |
| Service – Non–Personal – Document Exchange | 159(L) | 5 |
| Service – Non–Personal – Lawyer of record – Courier | 159(L) | 5 |
| Service – Non–Personal – Lawyer of record – Document Exchange | 158(R)-159(L) | 5 |
| Service – Non–Personal – Lawyer of Record – Fax | 159(L) | 5 |
| Service – Non–Personal – Lawyer of record – Mail | 158(R) | 5 |
| Service – Non–Personal – Lawyer of record (or limited retainer in scope) | 159(L) | 5 |
| Service – Non–Personal – Non–party | 158(R) | 5 |
| Service – Order to dispense with (R. 16.04(1)) | 157(R)-158(L) | 4 |
| Service – Order to dispense with (R. 16.04(1)) – Deemed served date | 158(L) | 4 |
| Service – Originating Process – Exceptions (delivered defence, intention to defend, notice of appearance) | 155(L) | 1 |
| Service – Originating Process – Personal or Alternative  SEE: Service – Personal Service (R. 16.02) | 155(L) | 1 |
| Service – Originating Process – Served personally / alternative  SEE: Service – Personal Service (R. 16.02) | 155(L) | 1 |
| Service – Outside Ontario | 160(L–R) | 9 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – Attornment | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – Court retains discretion (inconvenient forum) | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – Court's discretion | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – Hague Convention (contracting/non–contracting states) | 161(R) | 9.2 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – Inconvenient forum | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – Manner of Service | 161(R) | 9.2s |
| Service – Outside Ontario – Manner of Service – Bilateral treaty | 161(R) | 9.2 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – Manner of Service – Contracting state | 161(R) | 9.2 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – Manner of Service – Non–contracting state | 161(R) | 9.2 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – Manner of Service – Translation | 161(R) | 9.2 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – Motion to stay – Even if attorned | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – Motion to stay / set aside | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – Motion to stay / set aside – affidavit | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – Proof of Service – Contracting state | 161(R) | 9.2 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – Proof of Service – Non–contracting state | 161(R) | 9.2 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – Setting aside (before statement of defence) | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – Stay / set aside – Motion to | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – Staying proceeding (before statement of defence) | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – With leave (R. 17.03) | 160(R) | 9 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – With leave (R. 17.03) – Must serve order and evidence | 160(R) | 9 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – Without leave (R. 17.02) | 160(R) | 9 |
| Service – Outside Ontario – Without leave (R. 17.02) – Court retains discretion | 161(L) | 9.1 |
| Service – Personal Service (R. 16.02) – \*Where not required | 158(R) | 5 |
| Service – Personal Service (R. 16.02) – \*Where required | 158(R) | 5 |
| Service – Personal Service (R. 16.02) – Individual – \*Generally | 155(R) | 2.1 |
| Service – Personal Service (R. 16.02) – Individual – Common law rules | 155(R) | 2.1 |
| Service – Personal Service (R. 16.02) – Individual – Disability (R. 16.02(1)) | 155(R) | 2.1 |
| Service – Personal Service (R. 16.02) – Individual – Knowledge of | 155(R)–156(L) | 2.1 |
| Service – Personal Service (R. 16.02) – Individual – Mentally incapable (R. 16.02(1)) | 155(R) | 2.1 |
| Service – Personal Service (R. 16.02) – Individual – Minor (R. 16.02(1)) | 155(R) | 2.1 |
| Service – Personal Service (R. 16.02) – Individual – Original not necessary | 155(R) | 2.1 |
| Service – Personal Service (R. 16.02) – Individual – Refusal | 155(R) | 2.1 |
| Service – Personal Service (R. 16.02) – Municipality | 156(L) | 2.2 |
| Service – Personal Service (R. 16.02) – Notice to alleged partner (Form 8A) | 156(L) | 2.4 |
| Service – Personal Service (R. 16.02) – Originating Process | 155(L) | 1 |
| Service – Personal Service (R. 16.02) – Partners (Form 8A) | 156(L) | 2.4 |
| Service – Personal Service (R. 16.02) – Partnership | 156(L–R) | 2.4 |
| Service – Personal Service (R. 16.02) – Partnership – All partners (wise) | 156(L–R) | 2.4 |
| Service – Personal Service (R. 16.02) – Partnership \*Who to serve | 156 (L–R) | 2.4 |
| Service – Personal Service not required | 155(L) | 1 |
| Service – Personal Service required | 158(R) | 5 |
| Service – Proof (R. 16.09) – Certificate of Service | 159(R) | 8 |
| Service – Proof of Service  SEE ALSO: Service – Outside Ontario – Proof | 159(R)  159 (R)-160(L) | 8  8 |
| Service – Service on a corporation | 156(L) | 2.3 |
| Service – Service on corporation – Receptionist | 156(L) | 2.3 |
| Service – Sole Proprietor - | 156(R) | 2.5 |
| Service – statement of claim – time limit (6 months after it is issued) | 146(L) | 6 |
| Service – Substituted Service | 157(R)–158(L) | 4 |
| Service – Substituted Service – \*Definition | 157(R) | 4 |
| Service – Substituted Service – Applicability – limited | 157(R) | 4 |
| Service – Substituted Service – Appropriate circumstances | 157(R) | 4 |
| Service – Substituted Service – Court discretion | 157(R) | 4 |
| Service – Substituted Service – Defendant’s Insurer in Tort | 157(L) | 4 |
| Service – Substituted Service – Limited use | 157(R) | 4 |
| Service – Substituted Service – Methods available | 158(L) | 4 |
| Service – Substituted Service – Motion to – Affidavit | 157(R) | 4 |
| Service – Substituted Service – Motion to – Proposed method | 157(R) | 4 |
| Service – Substituted Service – Must prove other attempts unsuccessful | 158(L) | 4 |
| Service – Substituted Service – Order – Date Service Effected | 158(L) | 4 |
| Service – Substituted Service – Order – Dispensing With Service | 158(L) | 4 |
| Service – Substituted Service – Personal Service (time limits for SoD run from earlier of effective dates of service) | 158(L) | 4 |
| Service – Substituted Service – Purpose of | 158(R) | 4 |
| Service – Substituted Service – Setting Aside | 158(L) | 4 |
| Service – Substituted Service – Validating other service | 158(L–R) | 4 |
| Service – Substituted Service – When | 157(R) | 4 |
| Service – Substituted Service – Wide discretion | 157(R)–158(L) | 4 |
| Service – Translation | 161(R) | 9.2 |
| Service of Application   SEE: Application – Service | 151(L–R) | 3.7.1–3.7.3 |
| Service of Documents - litigation guardian or public trustee - Parties - Three Types of Parties Under Disability - | 129(R)-130(L) | 2.7 |
| Service of Notice of Motions  SEE: Motions – Notice of Motion – Service & Filing | 190(L) | 2.6 |
| Service of statement of claim - failure to meet deadline | 146(L) | 6 |
| Set–Off & Counterclaim | 169(R)–170(R) | 4.2.8 |
| Set–Off & Counterclaim – Advantages of set–off | 170(L) | 4.2.8(d) |
| Set–Off & Counterclaim – Contributory negligence | 170(R) | 4.2.8(e) |
| Set–Off & Counterclaim – Counterclaim vs. setoff | 170(L) | 4.2.8(d) |
| Set–Off & Counterclaim – Equitable Set–off | 169(R)–170(L) | 4.2.8(b) |
| Set–Off & Counterclaim – Equitable Set–off – Unliquidated damages | 169(R)) | 4.2.8(a) |
| Set–Off & Counterclaim – Equitable vs. Legal set off | 170(L) | 4.2.8(c) |
| Set–Off & Counterclaim – Indemnification (counterclaim) | 170(R) | 4.2.8(f) |
| Set–Off & Counterclaim – Legal set–off – Courts of Justice Act s.111 | 169(R) | 4.2.8(a) |
| Set–Off & Counterclaim – Legal vs. Equitable set off | 170(L) | 4.2.8(c) |
| Set–Off & Counterclaim – Pleading both | 169(R)-170(L) | 4.2.8(b) |
| Set–Off & Counterclaim – Set–off vs. counterclaim | 170(L) | 4.2.8(d) |
| Set–Off & Counterclaim– Difference between legal and equitable | 170(L) | 4.2.8(c) |
| Setting Action Down for Trial – Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure – Setting Action Down | 289(L) | 9 |
| Setting Aside an Order  SEE: Motions – Challenging Order | 258(L)  261(R)  198(R) | 1.2  1.10  9 |
| Setting Trial Date – Simplified Procedure | 289(R) | 10 |
| Settled account (plead it) – Special Defence | 169(L) | 4.2.7(r) |
| Settlement – Mediation – Risk Assessment | 284(L-R) | 5.6.3 |
| Settlement – Simplified Procedure – Settlement Discussion Required | 289(L) | 8 |
| Settlement Conference –   SEE: Pre–Trial Conference | 231(L) – 233(R) | 6.1 |
| Settlement Discussions – Simplified Procedure | 289(R) | 8 |
| Settlement Privilege   SEE: Discovery – of Documents (R 30) – Settlement Privilege | 204(L–R) | 4.5.3 |
| Settlements  SEE: Offers to Settle | 226(L–R) | 5 |
| Several contract - no right of survivorship | 139(R) | 1.4.1(b) |
| Several Contracts - SEE: Joinder of Parties – Contracts – Several Contracts | 139(R) | 1.4.1(b) |
| Sexual Assault - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - | 124(L-R) | 7 |
| Sheriff – Distribution of Recoveries | 267(L) | 3.7 |
| Sheriff– Writ of Seizure & Sale | 264(R) – 265(L) | 3.2 |
| Short title - when used | 145(L) | 5 |
| Simplified Procedure | 234(R) | 8 |
| Simplified Procedure - Mandatory - Claims less than $100,000 - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario | 116(R) | 1.2.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Mandatory - Exceptions - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - | 116(R) | 1.2.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - Optional - On consent - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - | 116(R) | 1.2.5 |
| Simplified Procedure - originating process - statement of claim | 144(L) | 4.1 |
| Simplified Procedure - R. 76 - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - | 116(R) | 1.2.5 |
| Simplified Procedure – \*(Rule 76) | 285(L) | 1 |
| Simplified Procedure – \*Key Features | 285(L–R)  116(R) | 2  1.2.5 |
| Simplified Procedure – Abandoning Claims to Meet Requirements | 285(L)  286(R) | 2  3.2 |
| Simplified Procedure – Affidavit of Documents | 287(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure – Affidavit of Documents – Can't Call Witness Unless Listed | 287(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure – Affidavit of Documents – Certificate of Lawyer | 287(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure – Affidavit of Documents – Lawyer’s Certificate | 287(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure – Affidavit of Documents – List of Names and Addresses Required | 287(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure – Affidavit of Documents – Service | 287(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure – Application | 285(R) | 3 |
| Simplified Procedure – Applies optionally | 285(L)  286(R) | 1  3.2 |
| Simplified Procedure – Availability | 285(L)  285(R) | 2  3 |
| Simplified Procedure – Availability – Amending into or out of the simplified procedure | 287(L-R) | 3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure – Availability – Counterclaims, crossclaims, and third party claims under the simplified procedure | 287(L) | 3.4 |
| Simplified Procedure – Availability – Mandatory | 286(L-R) | 3.1 |
| Simplified Procedure – Availability – Multiple Plaintiffs | 286(R) | 3.3 |
| Simplified Procedure – Availability – Optional | 286(R) | 3.2 |
| Simplified Procedure – Costs | 290(L-R)  268(L)  268(R) – 269(L) | 12  4.2  4.3 |
| Simplified Procedure – Costs – Apply to counter, cross, third party claims | 290(R) | 12.3 |
| Simplified Procedure – Costs – Defendant Objects Unjustifiably | 290(L-R) | 12.2 |
| Simplified Procedure – Costs – Judgment under $100k – Penalty to P for not Using Simplified Procedure | 290(L) | 12.1 |
| Simplified Procedure – Costs – Objection – Unjustifiable | 290(L-R) | 12.2 |
| Simplified Procedure – Costs – Quantum of | 290(R) | 12.5 |
| Simplified Procedure – Costs – Sanction Exemptions  SEE: Costs – Simplified Procedure – Sanction | 268(R) – 269(L) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure – Costs – Transition | 290(R) | 12.4 |
| Simplified Procedure – Costs to Defendant for Objecting | 285(R)  286(L)  290(L-R) | 2  3.1  12.2 |
| Simplified Procedure – Costs to Plaintiff for Commencing Ordinary instead of simplified | 285(R)  290(L) | 2  12.1 |
| Simplified Procedure – Counter, Cross and Third Party Claims | 287(L)  188(R) | 3.4  4.13 |
| Simplified Procedure – Cross-Examination | 287(R) – 288(L) | 5 |
| Simplified Procedure – Cross–Examination not permitted | 194(R) | 4.1.5(a) |
| Simplified Procedure – Defendant's objection (when exceeds monetary limit) | 167(R) | 4.2.6 |
| Simplified Procedure – Determination of an issue before trial  SEE: Determination of issue before trial (R. 21) – \*Generally | 178(L) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure – Discovery | 287(R) – 288(L) | 5 |
| Simplified Procedure – Discovery – Affidavit of documents – Schedule A | 287(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure – Discovery – Oral examinations for discovery | 287(R) – 288(L) | 5 |
| Simplified Procedure – Discovery – Written discovery (not permitted) | 287(R) – 288(L) | 5 |
| Simplified Procedure – Discovery (limited) | 287(R) – 288(L) | 5 |
| Simplified Procedure – Documentary Disclosure | 289(L) | 8 |
| Simplified Procedure – Election for Summary / Ordinary Procedure | 285(R) | 2 |
| Simplified Procedure – Examination for Discovery | 287(R) – 288(L) | 5 |
| Simplified Procedure – Examination for Discovery (limited) (RETOOL) | 222(R)  285(R) – 286(L) | 9  5 |
| Simplified Procedure – Lawyer’s Responsibilities | 290(R) | 12.6 |
| Simplified Procedure – Leave | 288(L) | 5 |
| Simplified Procedure – Limited Discovery | 287(R) – 288(L) | 5 |
| Simplified Procedure – Major Features of | 285(L–R) | 2 |
| Simplified Procedure – Mandatory if Claim is Less than $100,000 | 286(L) | 3.1 |
| Simplified Procedure – Mandatory Mediation in Toronto, Ottawa, Essex | 291(R) | 13 |
| Simplified Procedure – Materials to be Filed | 287(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure – Motions – Disposition | 288(R) | 6 |
| Simplified Procedure – Motions – Location | 288(L) | 6 |
| Simplified Procedure – Motions – Procedure | 288(L-R) | 6 |
| Simplified Procedure – Motions – Registrar – May be Decided by | 288(L) | 6 |
| Simplified Procedure – Motions – Service | 288(L) | 6 |
| Simplified Procedure – Motions – Specific form | 288(L) | 6 |
| Simplified Procedure – Motions – Timed Requirement (settlement discussions + discussion re: documentary evidence) | 289(R) | 8 |
| Simplified Procedure – Multiple Plaintiffs | 286(R) | 3.3 |
| Simplified Procedure – Non-Application | 285(R) | 3 |
| Simplified Procedure – Not Applicable Where... | 285(R) – 286(L) | 3 |
| Simplified Procedure – Notice of Action – Indicate R. 76 | 286(L) | 3 |
| Simplified Procedure – Object – Defendant’s ability to | 286(L–R) | 3.1–3.2 |
| Simplified Procedure – Oral Examination for Discovery | 287(R) – 288(L) | 5 |
| Simplified Procedure – Ordinary or Summary Trial – Choice of | 285(R) | 2 |
| Simplified Procedure – Plaintiff may choose to use in any case | 285(L) | 1 |
| Simplified Procedure – Pleadings (must indicate) | 167(L) | 4.1.4 |
| Simplified Procedure – Pre–Trial Conference – \*Procedure | 289(L–R) | 10 |
| Simplified Procedure – Pre–Trial Conference – Affidavit | 289(L-R) | 10 |
| Simplified Procedure – Pre–Trial Conference – Attendance (lawyers & parties) | 289(L–R) | 10 |
| Simplified Procedure – Pre–Trial Conference – Documents Required at | 289(R) | 10 |
| Simplified Procedure – Pre–Trial Conference – Notice of | 289(L) | 10 |
| Simplified Procedure – Pre–Trial Conference – Setting Trial Date | 289(R) | 10 |
| Simplified Procedure – Pre–Trial Conference – Statement of Issues | 289(R) | 10 |
| Simplified Procedure – Pre–Trial Conference – Timeline – Notice | 289(L) | 10 |
| Simplified Procedure – Pre–Trial Conference – Timeline – Parties’ Obligations Before | 289(L-R) | 10 |
| Simplified Procedure – Presenting the Case – Evidence and Cross–Examining | 256(R) | 5.10 |
| Simplified Procedure – Purpose | 285(L) | 1 |
| Simplified Procedure – Rationale for | 285(L) | 1 |
| Simplified Procedure – Schedule A Documents | 287(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure – Schedule D Documents | 202(L) | 4.4.1 |
| Simplified Procedure – Setting Action Down – Certificate re: Settlement Discussions | 289(L) | 9 |
| Simplified Procedure – Setting Action Down – Notice of Readiness for Trial | 289(L) | 9 |
| Simplified Procedure – Setting Action Down – Parties’ Obligations | 289(L-R) | 9 |
| Simplified Procedure – Setting Action Down – Proof of Settlement Discussions | 289(L) | 9 |
| Simplified Procedure – Setting Action Down – Trial Record | 289(L) | 9 |
| Simplified Procedure – Settlement – Discussion Required | 289(L) | 8 |
| Simplified Procedure – Special Rules for Ottawa, Toronto, and County of Essex | 291(L-R) | 13 |
| Simplified Procedure – Statement of Claim | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Simplified Procedure – Statement of Claim – Indicate R. 76 | 286(L) | 3 |
| Simplified Procedure – Summary Judgment | 288(R) | 7 |
| Simplified Procedure – Summary Judgment  SEE: Summary Judgment (R. 20) | 176(L) | 3 |
| Simplified Procedure – Summary Judgment – New Rule (R. 20) | 288(R) | 7 |
| Simplified Procedure – Summary Judgment – Old Rule (R. 76.07) | 288(R) | 7 |
| Simplified Procedure – Summary Judgment – Permitted Evidence (R. 20 vs. R. 76) | 288(R) | 7 |
| Simplified Procedure – Summary Judgment – Test | 288(R) | 7 |
| Simplified Procedure – Summary Trial | 289(R) – 290(L) | 11 |
| Simplified Procedure – Summary Trial – Cross Examination – Notice of Intent to Examine or Cross–Examine | 289(R) – 290(L) | 11 |
| Simplified Procedure – Summary Trial – Procedure | 289(R) – 290(L)  116(R) | 11  1.2.5 |
| Simplified Procedure – Summary Trial – Purpose of | 289(R) | 11 |
| Simplified Procedure – Summary Trial – Time limits – Extensions | 289(R) | 11 |
| Simplified Procedure – Switching – \*Into / Out of Simplified Procedure | 287(L-R) | 3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure – Switching – Cost Consequences | 287(R) | 3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure – Switching – Cost Consequences – Purpose of | 287(R) | 3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure – Switching – From Ordinary to Simplified | 287(L) | 3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure – Switching – From Simplified to Ordinary | 287(L–R) | 3.5 |
| Simplified Procedure – Timelines for Filing | 287(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure – Trial Type – Ordinary or Summary | 285(R) | 2 |
| Simplified Procedure – When Used (mandatory if <$100k, P can elect) | 285(L)  285(R) | 1  3 |
| Simplified Procedure – Where Mandatory (< $100,000) | 286(L) | 3.1 |
| Simplified Procedure – Witnesses – No Examination of Witnesses | 196(L) | 4.2.1(c) |
| Simplified Procedure – Witnesses – What's not Allowed | 287(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure – Witnesses – Who may be Called | 287(R) | 4 |
| Simplified Procedure Motion Form | 288(L) | 6 |
| Small Claims Court - Appeals from - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Small Claims Court - Counterclaim - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Small Claims Court - Equitable / Declaratory Relief - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Small Claims Court - Evidence - Hearsay permitted - Exceptions - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Small Claims Court - Evidence - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Small Claims Court - Judges Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(L-R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Small Claims Court - Judges - Deputy Judges - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(L-R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Small Claims Court - Judges - Judicial Head / President - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Small Claims Court - Judges - Number on Panel - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Small Claims Court - Judges - Panel Size - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Small Claims Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(L-R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Small Claims Court - Jurisdiction - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Small Claims Court - Mandate - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Small Claims Court - Max Claim - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Small Claims Court - Monetary limit - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Small Claims Court - Preliminary Matters | 126(L) | 11 |
| Small Claims Court - Procedures - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Small Claims Court - Purpose - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Small Claims Court - Rules - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Superior Court of Justice - | 113(R) | 1.2.1(b) |
| Small Claims Court -Jurisdiction - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - - | 113(L) | 1.2.1(b) |
| **Sole Proprietor – Service of** | 156(R) | 2.5 |
| Sole Proprietorship – Examinations of | 208(R) | 5.3.4 |
| Sole Proprietorships - Rules of partnership modified - Parties - | 135(R) | 6.2 |
| Solicitor – Appearing as Counsel – After Swearing Affidavit (cannot) | 193(R) – 194(L) | 4.1 |
| Solicitor – Duty to Convey All Settlement Offers | 226(R) – 227(L) | 5.2 |
| Solicitor – SEE: Representation by Lawyer | 146(L–R) | 7 |
| Solicitor–Client Privilege   SEE: Discovery – Solicitor–Client Privilege  SEE: Privilege – Lawyer–Client | 203(L–R) | 4.5.1 |
| Solicitor–Client Privilege – Affidavit of Documents | 202(R) | 4.4.2 |
| Special Cases (R. 22) – \*Generally | 179(R) | 5 |
| Special Cases (R. 22) – Action or Application | 179(R) | 5 |
| Special Cases (R. 22) – Appeals | 180(L) | 5.2 |
| Special Cases (R. 22) – Court of Appeal – First instance | 180(L) | 5.2 |
| Special Cases (R. 22) – Court of Appeal at first instance – Motion for | 180(L) | 5.2 |
| Special Cases (R. 22) – First instance | 180(L) | 5.2 |
| Special Cases (R. 22) – Requirements – Factum (required) | 180(L) | 5.1 |
| Special Cases (R. 22) – Requirements – Form and content (Form 22A) | 180(L) | 5.1 |
| Special Defences | 167(R)–169(R) | 4.2.7 |
| Special Defences – Accord and satisfaction (plead it) | 169(L) | 4.2.7(q) |
| Special Defences – Act of third party (should plead it) | 169(L) | 4.2.7(k) |
| Special Defences – Conditions precedent (plead it) | 168(L) | 4.2.7(c) |
| Special Defences – Contributory Negligence (plead it) | 168(R) | 4.2.7(j) |
| Special Defences – Defamation (justification, privilege, fair comment, responsible communication) | 169(R) | 4.2.7(w) |
| Special Defences – Defences arising after action is brought | 169(R) | 4.2.7(x) |
| Special Defences – Equitable Defence (must state facts) | 169(R) | 4.2.7(u) |
| Special Defences – Estoppel (must plead facts) | 168(R) | 4.2.7(h) |
| Special Defences – Illegality (must plead facts) | 168(L–R) | 4.2.7(e) |
| Special Defences – Insanity (at time of K, P knew) | 169(L) | 4.2.7(n) |
| Special Defences – Jurisdiction (plead it) | 168(R) | 4.2.7(f) |
| Special Defences – Limitations Act (plead it) | 168(L) | 4.2.7(b) |
| Special Defences – Non est factum (plead it) | 169(L) | 4.2.7(l) |
| Special Defences – Not qualified (plead it) | 169(L) | 4.2.7(o) |
| Special Defences – Notice (should plead it) | 168(L) | 4.2.7(d) |
| Special Defences – Purchaser for value without notice (plead it, unless inferred) | 169(R) | 4.2.7(v) |
| Special Defences – Release, payment or performance (should plead it) | 169(L) | 4.2.7(p) |
| Special Defences – Res judicata (plead it) | 168(R) | 4.2.7(i) |
| Special Defences – Settled account (plead it) | 169(L) | 4.2.7(r) |
| Special Defences – Statue of Frauds (plead it) | 168(L) | 4.2.7(b) |
| Special Defences – Statutory Defence | 167(R) | 4.2.7(a) |
| Special Defences – Surrender (plead it) | 169(L) | 4.2.7(s) |
| Special Defences – Ultra Vires (corporation) (plead it) | 168(R) | 4.2.7(g) |
| Special Defences – Waiver (plead it + facts) | 169(L) | 4.2.7(t) |
| Special Defences – Want of authority (should plead it) | 169(L) | 4.2.7(m) |
| Special Defences – Want of jurisdiction (plead it) | 168(R) | 4.2.7(f) |
| Special List – For Expedited Trials (R. 48) | 224(R) | 4 |
| Specialized Courts - Commercial List - General - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 114(L)-115(L) | 1.2.3(a) |
| Specialized Courts - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Toronto - | 114(L)-115(R) | 1.2.3 |
| Specialized Courts – Commercial List – Practice Direction – Application | 150(R) | 3.2 |
| Specialized Courts – Family List – Pleadings  SEE: Family Law Act – Pleadings | 167(L) | 4.1.3 |
| Specialized Courts Toronto - Practice Directions - Defined -Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 114(L) | 1.2.3 |
| Spouses – Privilege | 211(L) | 5.4.4(a) |
| Start of proceeding | 143(L) | 1 |
| Statement of Claim | 166(R)) | 4.1 |
| Statement of Claim - exceptions to requirement | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Statement of Claim - Form 14A - purpose | 144(L) | 4.1 |
| Statement of Claim - informs defendant of | 144(L) | 4.1 |
| Statement of claim - service of - time limit (6 months after SoC is issued) | 146(L) | 6 |
| Statement of Claim – \*Originating process (Form 14A) – SEE: Originating Process – Action – Statement of Claim | 144(L) | 4.1 |
| Statement of Claim – Altering Notice of Action | 166(R) | 4.1 |
| Statement of Claim – Content – Damages | 166(R) | 4.1.1 |
| Statement of Claim – Content – Damages – Family Law Act | 167(L) | 4.1.3 |
| Statement of Claim – Content – Damages – Particulars  (not less than 10 days before trial) | 166(R) | 4.1.1 |
| Statement of Claim – Content – Information | 144(L–R) | 4.1 |
| Statement of Claim – Content – Part I: \*Relief (e.g. damages) | 166(R) | 4.1.1 |
| Statement of Claim – Content – Part I: Relief – Family Law Act | 167(L) | 4.1.3 |
| Statement of Claim – Content – Part II: Post–relief | 166(R) | 4.1.2 |
| Statement of Claim – Content – Simplified Procedure (must indicate) | 167(L) | 4.1.4 |
| Statement of Claim – Content – Two parts | 166(R) | 4.1 |
| Statement of Claim – Family Law Act (need not name and join) | 167(L) | 4.1.3 |
| Statement of Claim – Motion for Particulars (R. 25.10) | 172(L) | 6.2 |
| Statement of Claim – Motion to Strike (R. 21, R. 25.06(1)) | 172(R) 172(R) | 6.1.4 6.2.4 |
| Statement of Claim – Pleading, as a | 163(L) | 2 |
| Statement of Claim – Post–relief  SEE: Statement of Claim – Content – Part II: Post–relief | 166(R)–167(L) | 4.1.2 |
| Statement of Claim – Relief  SEE: Statement of Claim – Content – Part I: Relief | 166(R) | 4.1.1 |
| Statement of Claim – Simplified procedure (must indicate) | 167(L) | 4.1.4 |
| Statement of Claim – Structure | 166(R) | 4.1 |
| Statement of Claim – Timeline  SEE: Pleadings – Timeline – Statement of Claim | 165(L–R) | 3.1 |
| Statement of Claim – Timeline – File (w/in 30 days of NOA issued) | 165(L) | 3.1 |
| Statement of Claim – Timeline – Serve (w/in 6 months of issuance of SOC or NOA) | 165(L–R) | 3.1 |
| Statement of Defence |  |  |
| Statement of defence - not required for applications | 149(L) | 1.2 |
| Statement of Defence – Admissions – Damages, deemed in issue | 167(L) | 4.2.2 |
| Statement of Defence – Admissions – Deemed | 167(L) | 4.2.1 |
| Statement of Defence – Admissions – Must admit matters not in dispute | 167(L) | 4.2.3 |
| Statement of Defence – Amendment – to add Counterclaim (R. 27.07) | 184(L) | 2.5.4 |
| Statement of Defence – Deemed admissions | 167(L) | 4.2.1 |
| Statement of Defence – Deemed admissions – Exception: damages (deemed in issue) | 167(L) | 4.2.2 |
| Statement of Defence – Defences   SEE: Statement of Defence – Types of Defences | 167(R) | 4.2.5 |
| Statement of Defence – Defendant’s version of the facts | 167(L) | 4.2.3 |
| Statement of Defence – Denying allegations | 167(L) | 4.2.1 |
| Statement of Defence – General denial not sufficient | 167(L) | 4.2.3 |
| Statement of Defence – Motion to Strike (R. 21, R. 25.06(1)) | 172(R) 172(R) | 6.1.4 6.2.4 |
| Statement of Defence – No surprises | 167(L–R) | 4.2.4 |
| Statement of Defence – Simplified Procedure – Objection  (when exceeds monetary limit) | 167(R) | 4.2.6 |
| Statement of Defence – Special Defences   SEE: Special Defences | 167(R) | 4.2.7 |
| Statement of Defence – Struck Out – Noting in default  SEE: Default Proceedings – Step 1 – Statement of Defence | 173(R) | 2.1.3 |
| Statement of Defence – Timeline  SEE: Pleading – Timeline – Statement of Defence | 165(R) | 3.2 |
| Statement of Defence – Types of Defences – \*Special Defences  SEE: Special Defences | 167(R) | 4.2.5 |
| Statement of Defence – Types of Defences – Confession and avoidance | 167(R) | 4.2.5 |
| Statement of Defence – Types of Defences – Objection in point of law | 167(R) | 4.2.5 |
| Statement of Defence – Types of Defences – Plea in abatement | 167(R) | 4.2.5 |
| Statement of Defence – Types of Defences – Traverse | 167(R) | 4.2.5 |
| Statement of Defence and Counterclaim (R. 27.02)  SEE: Counterclaim – Pleadings – Service  SEE: Counterclaim – Pleadings – Statement of Defence and  Counterclaim (R. 27.02) | 183(R)  165(R)–166(L) | 2.5.1  3.4 |
| Statement of Defence and Crossclaim (RR. 28.02, 28.04(1)–(2))  SEE: Crossclaim – Pleadings – \*\*Statement of Defence and  Crossclaim | 185(L) | 3.4.1 |
| Statement of Defence of Third Party in the Main Action  SEE: Third Party Claim – Pleadings – Third Party Defence to Main  Action | 188(L) | 4.8 |
| Statement of Issues – Simplified Procedure – Pre–Trial Conference | 289(L-R) | 10 |
| Status Hearing | 225(R) – 226(L) | 4.2 |
| Status Hearing – Disposition | 226(L) | 4.2 |
| Status Hearing – Disposition – Judge or case master’s powers | 225(R) – 226(L) | 4.2 |
| Status Hearing – Disposition – Setting aside order dismissing for delay | 225(L) | 4.2 |
| Status Hearing – Failure to comply with order | 225(L) | 4.2 |
| Status Hearing – Onus on Plaintiff to Explain Delay | 225(L) | 4.2 |
| Status Notice | 225(L) | 4.2 |
| Status of Client - Lawyer - Authority to Act - If client corporation, agent, trustee - Lawyer-Client Relationship - | 117(L-R) | 3 |
| Status of Client - Lawyer - Death of a client after litigation starts - Lawyer-Client Relationship - | 117(R) | 3 |
| Status of Client - Lawyer-Client Relationship - | 117(L-R) | 3 |
| Statute of Frauds – Special Defence (plead it) | 168(L) | 4.2.7(b) |
| Statutory - Consequences of failure - Preliminary Matters - Notice required by statute - | 123(L) | 5 |
| Statutory - Form and content - Preliminary Matters - Notice required by statute - | 123(L) | 5 |
| Statutory Arbitration – Examples of | 274(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Statutory Defence – Special Defence | 167(R) | 4.2.7(a) |
| Statutory limitations on damages - Preliminary Matters - Limitation of Liability - Limitation of Liability - | 124(R)-125(L) | 8 |
| Statutory Mediation – Examples of | 281(L) | 5.3 |
| Statutory requirements - Preliminary Matters - Demand Before Action - | 122(L) | 4 |
| Statutory Third Party – Negligence Act – Contribution | 188(R) | 4.12 |
| Stay –  SEE: Appeals – Stay Pending Appeal   SEE: Determination of (Legal) Issue Before Trial (R. 21) – Stay or Dismissal of  SEE: Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Stay of Execution  SEE: Arbitration – Stay Pending | 263(R)-264(L)  178(L)  177(L)  273(R) | 2.7 4  3.5.2  2.2.1(b) |
| Stay – Arbitration | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Stay Pending Appeal  SEE: Appeals – Stay Pending Appeal | 263(R) | 2.7 |
| Stay Pending Arbitration | 273(R) | 2.2.1(b) |
| Streamline Foods Ltd. V Jantz Canada Corporation - special circumstances adding party despite limitation period (CASE NOT IN 2016 MATERIALS) | 138(R) | 1.3 |
| Striking Out – R. 21 or R. 25.11  SEE: Pleadings – Attacking  SEE: Pleadings – Motion to… | 171(R)  172(L) | 6.1 6.1.4 |
| Style of cause (no longer used in Sup Ct of Justice proceedings) | 145(L) | 5 |
| Style of Cause (No longer used) | 145(L) | 5 |
| Subsequent Party Claims   SEE: Third Party Claim | 186(L) | 4 |
| Subsidiary Claims – counterclaims, crossclaims, and third party claims | 183(L)–188(R) | 1 |
| Substantial Indemnity – Motions | 198(L) | 8.7 |
| Substantial Indemnity Costs | 267(R) | 4.2 |
| Substantial Indemnity Costs – Offers to Settle | 228(R) – 229(L) | 5.5 |
| Substituted Service  SEE: Service – Substituted Service | 157(R)–158(L) | 4 |
| Summary Judgment – Simplified Procedure | 288(R) | 7 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) | 176(L) | 3 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Availability | 176(L) | 3.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Availability – Considerations in granting | 176(L) | 3.1.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Availability – Mandatory remedy | 176(L) | 3.1.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Availability – No genuine issue requiring trial (R. 20.04(2)) | 176(L) | 3.1.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Availability – Test – No genuine issue requiring trial | 176(L) | 3.1.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Availability – Tools (R. 20.04(2.1), (2.2)) | 176(L) | 3.1.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Costs | 178(L) | 3.5.3 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Disposition | 177(R) | 3.5 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Effect of | 176(L) | 3 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Evidence  SEE: Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Motion – Material | 176(R) | 3.3.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Evidence (oral, may be ordered) | 176(L) 176(R) | 3.1.1 3.1.2 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Factum – Timing  (moving party: filed w/ proof of service 7 days before hearing)  (responding party: filed w/ proof of service 4 days before hearing) | 177(L) | 3.3.3 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Factum (required by both) (R. 20.03) | 177(L) | 3.3.3 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Generally | 176(L) | 3 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Granted – Stay of execution | 178(L) | 3.5.2 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Judge or Master | 177(L) | 3.4 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Jurisdiction – Master | 177(L) | 3.4 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Master | 177(L) | 3.4 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Motion – (Timing) | 176(R) | 3.2.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Motion – Defendant – Timing – after SOD (R. 20.01(3)) | 176(R) | 3.2.2 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Motion – Material | 176(R) | 3.3 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Motion – Material – Affidavit – Moving party) | 176(R) | 3.3.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Motion – Material – Affidavit – Responding party (R. 20.02(2) – may not rest solely on pleadings) | 177(L) | 3.3.4 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Motion – Material – Factum (R. 20.03) | 177(L) | 3.3.3 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Motion – Material – Information and belief (adverse inference) | 176(R) | 3.3.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Motion – Material – Other Evidence (R. 39, R. 30) | 177(R)) | 3.3.2 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Motion – Plaintiff | 176(R) | 3.2.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Motion – Plaintiff – Timing – after SOD or notice of motion (R. 20.01(1)) | 176(R) | 3.2.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Motion – Plaintiff – Timing – service w/ SOC (only w/ leave) | 176(R) | 3.2.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Outcome | 177(R) | 3.5 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Refusal to grant (trial necessary) | 177(R) | 3.5.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Rule 20 vs. Rule 21 | 176(L–R) | 3.1.2 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Service of (along w statement of claim) | 176(R) | 3.2.1 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Stay of execution | 178(L) | 3.5.2 |
| Summary Judgment (R. 20) – Trial | 177(R)-178(L) | 3.5.1 |
| Summary Trial –   SEE: Simplified Procedure (R. 76) – Summary Trial Procedure | 289(R) – 290(L) | 11 |
| Summary Trial – Simplified Procedure | 289(R) – 290 (L) | 11 |
| Summary Trial – Simplified Procedure | 289(R) – 290(L) | 11 |
| Summons to Witness – Motion | 196(L) | 4.2.1(b) |
| Summons to Witness (at Discovery) (Form 34B) – Compelling Attendance For Discovery | 215(L) | 5.5.3 |
| Summons to Witness (at Hearing) (Form 53A) | 239(R) | 2.10 |
| Summons to Witness Outside Ontario | 239(R) | 2.10.2 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Assessment Officers - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 112(R) | 1.2.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Associate Chief Justice - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Chief Justice - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Composition of Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Divisional Court - Proceedings in - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 112(R) | 1.2.1(a) |
| Superior Court of Justice - How to refer to Judges - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Judges - Appointment - Constitution Act, 1870 - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Judges - Composition - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Superior court of Justice - Judges - Number of - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Judges - Panel Size - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Judges - Titles - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Panel Size | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Jurisdiction - Appeal - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Jurisdiction - Civil and Criminal - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 111(R | 1.2.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Jurisdiction - Civil and Criminal - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 111(R)) | 1.2.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Masters - Appointment - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Masters - Jurisdiction - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 112(L-R) | 1.2.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Number on Panel - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Regional Senior Judge - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Registrar - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 112(R) | 1.2.1 |
| Superior Court of Justice - Senior judge for the Family Court - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| **Superior Court of Justice** – \*Applications  SEE: Application – Forum – Superior Court of Justice | 151(R) | 3.10 |
| Superior Court of Record - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal | 111(L) | 1.1 |
| Surrender – Special Defence (plead it) | 169(L) | 4.2.7(s) |
| Surveillance - Circumstances allowed - Privacy Issues and litigation - Litigation - Litigation - | 119(L-R) | 1 |
| Surveillance - Extent permitted (limited) - Privacy Issues and litigation - Litigation - | 119(L-R) | 1 |
| Surveillance - Privacy Issues and litigation -Litigation - | 119(L-R) | 1 |
| Surveillance - Reasonableness of collection - Privacy Issues and litigation - Litigation - | 119(L) | 1 |
| Surveillance Evidence – Use of | 204(L) | 4.6 |
| Suspension (basic + ultimate) - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - | 124(R) | 7 |
| Switching Into / Out of Simplified Procedure  SEE: Simplified Procedure – Switching | 287(L-R) | 3.5 |
| **T** |  |  |
| Taking Evidence from Witness Before Trial  SEE: Evidence – Witness – Before Trial with Leave | 235(L) | 2.5 |
| Telephone – Evidence at Trial | 246(L) | 3.3 |
| Telephone or video conference – Evidence at Trial – Trial Procedure | 246(L) | 3.3 |
| Territorial Jurisdiction – ALSO SEE: Jurisdiction – in personam | 137(L) | 1.1 |
| Third Party Claim – \*Generally | 186(L) | 4 |
| Third Party Claim – \*Objectives/purpose | 186(R) | 4.4 |
| Third Party Claim – Availability (R. 29.01) | 186(L) | 4.1 |
| Third Party Claim – Bound by main action | 188(L) | 4.7.4 |
| Third Party Claim – Consequences (bound by main action) | 188(L) | 4.7.4 |
| Third Party Claim – Consequences of defence | 187(R) | 4.6.1 |
| Third Party Claim – Consequences of defending main action (R. 29.05(2)) | 188(L) | 4.7.3 |
| Third Party Claim – Contribution – Negligence Act (if P objects to adding D2 so that D1 may crossclaim against D2; D1 may bring them in as a third party) | 188(R) | 4.12 |
| Third Party Claim – Court file number (same as main action, w/ letters) | 187(L) | 4.5.4 |
| Third Party Claim – Crossclaim, vs. | 186(L–R) | 4.2 |
| Third Party Claim – Defence – Consequences | 187(R) | 4.6.1 |
| Third Party Claim – Defence (Form 29B) | 187(L–R) | 4.6 |
| Third Party Claim – Defending Main Action – Consequences (R. 29.05(2)) | 188(L) | 4.7.3 |
| Third Party Claim – Delay or Prejudice to Plaintiff (R. 29.09) | 188(R) | 4.11 |
| Third Party Claim – Discontinuance or dismissal of action (deemed dismissed after 30 days) | 186(R) | 4.3 |
| Third Party Claim – Function of | 186(R) | 4.4 |
| Third Party Claim – Independent claims (inappropriate to defend main action) | 188(L) | 4.7.2 |
| Third Party Claim – Originating Process | 186(L) | 4 |
| Third party claim – originating process R29.02(1) Form 29A | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Third Party Claim – Plaintiff – Delay or Prejudice (R. 29.09) | 188(R) | 4.11 |
| Third Party Claim – Pleading | 186(R)–187(L) | 4.5 |
| Third Party Claim – Pleading – Counterclaim by Third Party – Against D (R. 27.10) | 188(L–R) | 4.9 |
| Third Party Claim – Pleading – Counterclaim by Third Party – Against P (R. 27.01(2)) | 188(L–R) | 4.9 |
| Third Party Claim – Pleading – Defence to Main Action | 187(R) | 4.7 |
| Third Party Claim – Pleading – Defence to Main Action – Consequences (same rights and obligations as defendant) | 188(L) | 4.7.3 |
| Third Party Claim – Pleading – Defence to Main Action – Inappropriate | 188(L) | 4.7.2 |
| Third Party Claim – Pleading – Defences limited | 188(L) | 4.7.1 |
| Third Party Claim – Pleading – Reply to Third Party Defence (Form 29C) | 188(L) | 4.8 |
| Third Party Claim – Pleading – Reply to Third Party Defence (Form 29C) – By Plaintiff (R. 29.05(4)) | 188(L) | 4.8 |
| Third Party Claim – Pleading – Reply to Third Party Defence (Form 29C) – By Defendant (R. 29.04) | 188(L) | 4.8 |
| Third Party Claim – Pleading – Third Party Claim – Notice not required | 187(L) | 4.5.2 |
| Third Party Claim – Pleading – Third Party Claim (Form 29A) | 186(R)–187(L) | 4.5.1 |
| Third Party Claim – Pleading – Third Party Defence – Consequences of defence (R. 29.06) | 187(R) | 4.6.1 |
| Third Party Claim – Pleading – Third Party Defence – Limited | 188 (L) | 4.7.1 |
| Third Party Claim – Pleading – Third Party Defence (Form 29B) (R. 29.03) | 187(L–R) | 4.6 |
| Third Party Claim – Pleading – Third Party Defence to Main Action | 187(R) | 4.7 |
| Third Party Claim – Pleading – Third Party Defence to Main Action – When inappropriate | 188(L) | 4.7.2 |
| Third Party Claim – Pleading – Third Party Defence to Main Action – Consequences (same rights and obligations as defendant) (R. 29.05(2)) | 188(L) | 4.7.3 |
| Third Party Claim – Pleadings – Statement of Defence of the Third Party in the Main Action | 187(R) | 4.7 |
| Third Party Claim – Prejudice or Delay to Plaintiff (R. 29.09) | 188(R) | 4.11 |
| Third Party Claim – Purpose of | 186(R) | 4.4 |
| Third Party Claim – Service | 187(L) | 4.5.3 |
| Third Party Claim – Simplified Procedure (R. 76) | 188(R) | 4.13 |
| Third Party Claim – Statutory third party – Negligence Act | 188(R) | 4.12 |
| Third Party Claim – Timeline  SEE: Pleadings – Timeline – Third Party claim | 166(L) | 3.6.1 |
| Third Party Claim – Timeline – Reply to Third Party Defence – By defendant (R. 29.04)  (w/in 10 days after service of the third party defence) | 188(L) | 4.8 |
| Third Party Claim – Timeline – Reply to Third Party Defence to main action – By plaintiff (R. 29.05(4))  (w/in 10 days after service of the statement of defence) | 188(L) | 4.8 |
| Third Party Claim – Timeline – Third Party Claim – Issuance  (w/in 10 days after defendant delivers SOD, or w/in 10 days after plaintiff delivers reply) | 186(R)–187(L) | 4.5.1 |
| Third Party Claim – Timeline – Third Party Claim – Issuance – Extension | 187(L) | 4.5.2 |
| Third Party Claim – Timeline – Third Party Claim – Service – Outside ON (R. 17.02(q)) | 187(L) | 4.5.3 |
| Third Party Claim – Timeline – Third Party Claim – Service (R. 29.02)  (w/in 30 days after the third party claim is issued, with all pleadings in main action, also on all other parties | 187(L) | 4.5.3 |
| Third Party Claim – Timeline – Third Party Defence (R. 29.03)  (w/in 20 days after service of the third party claim, where third party served in ON) | 187(L–R) | 4.6 |
| Third Party Claim – Trial Procedure (R. 29.08) (immediately following) | 188(R) | 4.10 |
| Third Party Claim – vs. Crossclaim | 186(L–R) | 4.2 |
| Third Party Claims – Simplified Procedure (under $100k)  SEE: Simplified Procedure – Counter, Cross and Third Party Claims | 287(L) | 3.4 |
| Third Party Defence  SEE: Third Party Claim – Pleading – Third Party Defence | 187(L–R) | 4.6 |
| Third, Fourth, and Subsequent Party Claims (Form 29A) | 144(R) | 4.1 |
| Three Types of Parties Under Disability - Minor Parties | 127(L) | 2 |
| Time Periods – Pleadings, delivery of  SEE: Pleadings – Timeline | 165(L)–166  (L) | 3–3.7 |
| Timetable - Court of Ontario - Case Management - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 116(L) | 1.2.4 |
| Timetable – Case Management | 276(L) | 3.2.2 |
| Timing of Motions (not after action set down for trial)  SEE: Motions – Timing | 189(R) | 2.4 |
| Title of Justices - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Appeal | 111(R) | 1.1 |
| Title of proceeding - third / subsequent party claim | 145(L) | 5 |
| Title of proceedings - names of parties - capacity of party - originating process | 145(L) | 5 |
| Title of the Proceedings – ALSO SEE: Document Requirements – Heading – Title of the Proceedings | 145(L) | 5 |
| Titles- Superior Court of Justice - Judges - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 112(L) | 1.2.1 |
| Toronto - Specialized Courts - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - | 114(L)-115(R) | 1.2.3 |
| Toronto Civil Case Management Pilot Project  SEE: Case Management | 275(L) | 3.1 |
| Toronto Pilot Project –   SEE: Case Management – Toronto Pilot Project | 275(L) | 3.1 |
| Toronto Practice Direction | 277(L) | 3.2.3 |
| Toronto Practice Direction (Part III) – Mandatory Mediation | 280(R) | 4.6 |
| Tort - Contribution / Indemnity (2 or 15 yrs) - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - | 124(R) | 7 |
| Tort law – joinder of parties - common law - post Negligence Act changes | 139(R)-140(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Tort law – joinder of parties - common law - pre Negligence Act changes | 139(R)-140(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Torts – Joinder – ALSO SEE: Joinder of Parties – Torts | 139(R)–140(L) | 1.4.2 |
| Transcript – o Examination for Discovery – Use at Trial | 219(R) – 220(R) | 5.6.1 |
| Transcript – Use in Motion – Summary Judgment (R. 20) | 177(L) | 3.3.2 |
| Transcript of Cross–Examination on Affidavit – Motion | 194(R) | 4.1.5(d) |
| Transfer – Place of Trial  SEE: Place of Trial | 223(L–R) | 2 |
| Transfer of hearings to different courts - consolidation of hearings consent of PL | 142(L) | 2 |
| Transfer of interest - Parties - Death of Client - | 135(R) | 7 |
| Transfer of proceeding - circumstances when transfer is appropriate | 143(L) | 1 |
| Traverse – Type of defence | 167(R) | 4.2.5 |
| Trespass – joinder | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Trespass – Joinder of Parties – Actions in Land | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| Trial – Evidence –   SEE: Evidence at Trial | 246(L) | 3 |
| Trial – Exhibits  SEE: Trial Procedure – Exhibits | 248(L) | 4 |
| Trial Brief | 242(L–R) | 5 |
| Trial Date – Setting of – Simplified Procedure | 289(R) | 10 |
| Trial Date – Simplified Procedure | 289(R) | 10 |
| Trial Location  SEE: Place of Trial | 223(L–R) | 2 |
| Trial Management Conferences   SEE: Case Management – Case Conferences | 277(R) | 3.2.5 |
| Trial of an Issue – Motion– Ordered on | 196(R)–197(L) | 7 |
| Trial Procedure | 243(L) | 1 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters – Jury – Juror Information | 245(L) | 2.6.5 |
| Trial Procedure - Preliminary Matters – Jury – No Challenge for Cause Procedure | 245(L) | 2.6.4 |
| Trial Procedure – Evidence at Trial – \*General Rule – Oral Evidence | 246(L) | 3.4 |
| Trial Procedure – Evidence at Trial – Calling Adverse Party as Witness | 247(R) | 3.9 |
| Trial Procedure – Evidence at Trial – Compelling Attendance at Trial | 247(R) | 3.8 |
| Trial Procedure – Evidence at Trial – Evidence Act; Canada Evidence Act | 246(L) | 3.2 |
| Trial Procedure – Evidence at Trial – Evidence Admissible with Leave | 247(R) – 248(L) | 3.10 |
| Trial Procedure – Evidence at Trial – Evidence by Affidavit | 246(L) | 3.4 |
| Trial Procedure – Evidence at Trial – Expert Witnesses; Service of Expert Report | 246(R) | 3.5 |
| Trial Procedure – Evidence at Trial – Failure to Prove Fact or Document | 248(L) | 3.11 |
| Trial Procedure – Evidence at Trial – Interpreter | 247(L) | 3.7 |
| Trial Procedure – Evidence at Trial – Medical Reports | 246(R) – 247(L) | 3.6 |
| Trial Procedure – Evidence at Trial – Telephone or Video Conference | 246(L) | 3.3 |
| Trial Procedure – Exhibits – Foundation | 248(L) | 4.2 |
| Trial Procedure – Exhibits – Marking as Exhibit | 248(R) | 4.3 |
| Trial Procedure – Exhibits – Numbering and Marking of | 248(L) | 4.1 |
| Trial Procedure – Exhibits – Return of | 248(R) | 4.4 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Adjournment of Trial | 243(R) | 2.2 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Adjournment of Trial – Discretionary | 243(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Adjournment of Trial – Judge's Discretion | 243(R) | 2.2.2 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Adjournment of Trial – Notice of Motion | 243(R) | 2.2.3 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Adjournment of Trial – Opposed | 243(R) | 2.2.3 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Adjournment of Trial – When Adjournment may be Opposed | 243(R) | 2.2.3 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Amending Pleadings – Leave Required | 244(L) | 2.3.2 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Amending Pleadings – Motion to Amend | 244(L) | 2.3.1 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Amending Pleadings – Notice of Motion | 244(L) | 2.3.1 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Amending Pleadings – Test – Grant unless Prejudice | 244(L) | 2.3.2 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Exclusion of Witnesses – R. 52.06 | 245(R) | 2.7 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Expert Witnesses – Limit on # of (3 Ont. Ev. Act; 5 Canada) | 244(L) | 2.4.1 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Failure to Attend Trial – r. 52.01 | 243(L) | 2.1 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Jury – Challenges | 245(L) | 2.6.4 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Jury – Guidelines | 245(R) | 2.6.6 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Jury – Information | 245(L) | 2.6.5 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Jury – Information on Jurors | 245(L) | 2.6.5 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Jury – Jury Challenges | 245(L) | 2.6.4 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Jury – Jury Notice – Motion to Strike (RR. 47.01, 47.02) | 242(R) | 2.5 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Jury – Jury Notice – Motion to Strike (RR. 47.01, 47.02) | 244(R) | 2.5 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Jury – Jury Notice – Timing of Motion to Strike | 242(R) | 2.5 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Jury – Jury Notice – Timing of Motion to Strike | 244(R) | 2.5 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Jury – Jury Selection | 245(L) | 2.6.3 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Jury – Jury Selection – Eligible Jurors | 242(R) | 2.6.1 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Jury – Jury Selection – Ineligible Jurors | 242(R) | 2.6.2 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Jury – Peremptory Challenges | 245(L) | 2.6.4 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Motion – Expert Witnesses – Exceed Limit on # of | 242(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Motion – Expert Witnesses – Exceed Limit on # of | 244(L) | 2.4.2 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Motion Regarding Expert Witnesses | 244(L) | 2.4 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Motion to Amend Pleadings | 244(L) | 2.3.1 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Motion to Strike Out Jury Notice | 244(R) | 2.5 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Witness – Excluding Witness | 245(R) – 246(L) | 2.7 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Witness – Excluding Witness – Expert Witness Exception | 245(R) – 246(L) | 2.7 |
| Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Witness – Excluding Witness – No Communication of Evidence if Excluded | 245(R) – 246(L) | 2.7 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Closing Arguments | 255(R) – 256(L) | 5.9 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination | 251(R) – 252(L) | 5.5 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Adverse Party | 252(L) | 5.5.1 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Bias, Partiality | 252(L) | 5.5.4 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Collateral Matters | 252(L) | 5.5.3 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Conviction – Evidence Act s. 22; Canada Evidence Act s. 12 | 252(R) – 253(L) | 5.5.6 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Expert Witnesses | 253(R) | 5.5.11 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Guidelines | 253(L) | 5.5.7 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Harassment of Witness | 253(L) | 5.5.8 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Prior Inconsistent Statement | 252(L-R) | 5.5.5 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Prior Inconsistent Statement – Proof | 252(R) | 5.5.5(a) |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Prior Inconsistent Statement – Evidence Act, s. 20-21; Canada Evidence Act s. 10-11 | 252(R) | 5.5.5(b) |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Purpose | 252(L) | 5.5.2 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Cross-Examination – Substantial Points | 253(R) | 5.5.10 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief | 250(L) – 251(R) | 5.4 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Anticipating Cross-Examination | 250(L-R) | 5.4.2 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Evidence of Expert | 251(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Leading Questions | 250(L) | 5.4.1 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Omission | 250(R) | 5.4.3 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Prior Inconsistent Statement | 250(R) – 251(L) | 5.4.5 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Prior Inconsistent Statement – Evidence Act, s. 23 | 250(R) – 251(L) | 5.4.5(a) |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Prior Inconsistent Statement – Meaning of Adverse | 251(L) | 5.4.5(b) |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Prior Inconsistent Statement – Canada Evidence Act s. 9(2) | 251(L) | 5.4.5(c) |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Examination in Chief – Refreshing Memory | 250(R) | 5.4.4 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Objections | 254(L-R) | 5.7 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Opening Statement | 249(L-R) | 5.3 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Order of Presentation | 249(L) | 5.2 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Re-Examination | 253(R) – 254(L) | 5.6 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Reply Evidence | 255(L-R) | 5.8 |
| Trial Procedure – Presenting the Case – Simplified Procedure | 256(R) | 5.10 |
| Trial Procedure Preliminary Matters – Adjournment of Trial – Affidavit | 243(R) | 2.2.3 |
| Trial Procedure Preliminary Matters – Adjournment of Trial – Compelling Reason | 243(R) | 2.2.1 |
| Trial Procedure Preliminary Matters – Amending Pleadings – R 26.01 | 244(L) | 2.3.1 |
| Trial Record – Simplified Procedure | 289(L) | 9 |
| Trustee – In Bankruptcy – Discovery | 206(L) | 5.3.2 |
| Two divisions - Juris and Org of the Courts in Ont - Court of Ontario - General | 111(R) | 1.2 |
| Types of civil proceedings - action - application | 143(L) | 2 |
| Types of originating processes | 144(L) | 4 |
| **U** |  |  |
| Ultimate / maximum (15 years) (s. 15) - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - | 124(L) | 7 |
| Ultra Vires – Special Defence (plead it) | 166(R) | 4.2.7(g) |
| Undefended Actions – Setting Down | 222(R) | 4 |
| Understand client’s interests, priorities, desired outcomes - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Communicating with Client - Lawyer - Duties - | 117(R) | 4 |
| Undertaking Chart – Refusals | 191(L) | 3.7 |
| Undertakings – Motion to Satisfy | 191(L) | 3.7 |
| Undue Harassment – Examination in Chief | 250(L) | 5.4 |
| Unliquidated Damages – Set–Off (Equitable) | 167(R)–168(L) | 4.2.8(b) |
| **V** |  |  |
| Varying an Order  SEE: Motions – Challenging Order | 196(L)  254(L)  257(R) | 9  1.2  1.10 |
| Varying an Order  SEE: Motions – Challenging Order | 198(L)  258(L)  261(R) | 9  1.2  1.10 |
| Vehicle – Exemption from Execution | 266(R) – 267(L) | 3.6 |
| Vexatious – Question – Examination in Chief | 250(L) | 5.4 |
| Vexatious Motions – Recourse Against | 194(R) | 5 |
| Vexatious Proceedings – Applications – CJA s. 140 (3) | 150(R) | 3.3 |
| Video Conference – Evidence at Trial | 246(L) | 3.3 |
| Video Conference – Pre–trial Conference | 229(R) | 6.1 |
| Videotape – Examination For Discovery | 216(R) | 5.5.12 |
| Vigna v Toronto Stock Exchange - consolidation of hearings - inherent jurisdiction - divisional court | 141(R) | 2 |
| Voluntary Mediation | 280(R) | 5.2 |
| Voluntary Mediation – Mediation Agreement | 280(R) | 5.2 |
| Voluntary Mediation – Mediation Agreement – Confidentiality Terms | 281(L) | 5.2 |
| Voluntary Mediation – Mediation Agreement – Contents | 280(R) – 281(L) | 5.2 |
| Voluntary Mediation – Mediation Agreement – Time Allowance | 281(L) | 5.2 |
| Voluntary Mediation – Procedure – Caucus | 281(R) – 282(L) | 5.4 |
| **W** |  |  |
| Wages – Exemption from Execution | 267(L) | 3.6 |
| Waiver – Special Defence (plead it + facts) | 167(L) | 4.2.7(t) |
| Want of authority (should plead it) – Special Defence | 167(L) | 4.2.7(m) |
| Want of jurisdiction – Special Defence (plead it) | 166(R) | 4.2.7(f) |
| Who must receive (AG Can + ON) - Preliminary Matters - Constitutional Question - Notice - | 123(L) | 6 |
| Wilful concealment or misleading - Preliminary Matters - Limitation Period - | 124(L) | 7 |
| Withdrawal of – Action  SEE: Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Action | 178(L) | 6 |
| Withdrawal of – Admission – Defendant (consent or leave) | 179(L)  229(R) | 6.2.2 7 |
| Withdrawal of – Defence  SEE: Discontinuing/Withdrawal of Action  SEE: Abandonment of Application | 178(R) 179(L) | 6.2 7 |
| Withdrawal of Services (R. 15.04) - Allowable Circumstances - Lawyer-Client Relationship - | 118(L-R) | 6 |
| Withdrawal of Services (R. 15.04) - Lawyer-Client Relationship - | 118(L-R) | 6 |
| Withdrawal of Services (R. 15.04) - Motion for removal as lawyer of record - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Lawyer - | 118(L) | 6 |
| Withdrawal of Services (R. 15.04) - Process - Lawyer-Client Relationship - Lawyer - | 118(L-R) | 6 |
| Without Prejudice – Communications, Settlements | 202(L–R) | 4.5.3 |
| Witness –   SEE: Evidence – Witness  SEE: Evidence Before Trial – Witness  SEE: Evidence at Trial – Witness  SEE: Evidence at Trail – Expert Witnesses  SEE: Evidence – Experts  SEE: Expert Witnesses | 237(R) – 238(L) 235(L) 244(R)  232(L) | 2.10.3 2.5 5.7  2.3 |
| Witness – Bias / Partiality | 252(L) | 5.5.4 |
| Witness – Evidence – Examination By Written Questions | 216(R) – 217(L) | 5.5.14 |
| Witness – Evidence – Letter of Request (Examination for Discovery) | 214(L) | 5.5.5 |
| Witness – Expert – Cross–Examination | 253(R) | 5.5.11 |
| Witness – Expert – Examination in Chief | 251(R) | 5.4.6 |
| Witness – Failure to Attend – Consequences – Evidence at Trial | 247(R) | 3.8.1 |
| Witness – Generally – Potential Witnesses, Disclosure of | 209(R) | 5.4.5 |
| Witness – Inconsistent statement  Examination in chief  Cross examination | 250(L)  252(R) | 5.4.5  5.5.5 |
| Witness – Memory  SEE: Presenting the Case – Refreshing Memory | 250(R) | 5.4.4 |
| Witness – Motions  SEE: Motions – Witness | 194(L) | 4.2 |
| Witness – Omission – Examination in Chief | 250(R) | 5.4.3 |
| Witness – Omission of Detail – Examination-in-chief | 250(R) | 5.4.3 |
| Witness – Prior Inconsistent Statement – Examination in Chief | 250(R) – 251(L) | 5.4.5 |
| Witness – Simplified Procedure | 287(R) | 4 |
| Witness – Trial Procedure & Expert Witnesses – Communication with | 214(R) – 215(R) | 5.5.8 |
| Witness in Custody – Evidence at Trial | 247(R) | 3.8.2 |
| Witnesses – Exclusion of  SEE: Trial Procedure – Preliminary Matters – Witness – Excluding Witness | 245(R) – 246(L) | 2.7 |
| Witnesses – Order of | 235(R) | 2.6 |
| Writ of Seizure & Sale  SEE also: Enforcement of Orders – Writ of Seizure & Sale | 264(R) – 265(L) | 3.2 |
| Writ of Seizure & Sale – Bond of Indemnity – Enforcement of Orders | 265(L) | 3.2 |
| Writ of Seizure & Sale – Delivery – Enforcement of Orders | 264(R) | 3.2 |
| Writ of Seizure & Sale – How to Obtain – Enforcement of Orders | 264(R) | 3.2 |
| Writ of Seizure & Sale – Identifying Property | 265(L) | 3.2 |
| Writ of Seizure & Sale – Procedures for Sale – Enforcement of Orders | 265(R) | 3.4 |
| Writ of Seizure & Sale – Procedures for Sale – Personal Property – Enforcement of Orders | 265(R) | 3.4 |
| Writ of Seizure & Sale – Procedures for Sale – Purpose of – Enforcement of Orders | 265(R) | 3.4 |
| Writ of Seizure & Sale – Procedures for Sale – Real Property – Enforcement of Orders | 265(R) | 3.4 |
| Writ of Seizure & Sale – Security Interests | 264(R) – 265(L) | 3.2 |
| Writ of Seizure & Sale – What is Bound | 264(R) | 3.2 |
| Writ of Seizure and Sale – Pleading, as a | 161(L) | 1 |
| Wrongful Dispossession of Land – Joinder of Parties – Actions in Land | 140(L) | 1.4.3 |
| **X** |  |  |
| **Y** |  |  |
| **Z** |  |  |
| Zone of Privacy – Litigation Privilege | 201(R) | 4.5.2 |